

# **SAMPLE COPY RET. TO CIUS**

Research Report No. 22

## **UKRAINIAN CANADIANS AND THE 1981 CANADA CENSUS: A STATISTICAL COMPENDIUM**

*William Darcovich, editor*

*Paul Yuzyk, associate editor*

*Boris Myhal and Zenon Yankowsky, contributors*

Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies  
University of Alberta

Edmonton

1988

Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies  
University of Alberta

Occasional Research Reports

The Institute publishes research reports periodically. Copies may be ordered from the Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies, 352 Athabasca Hall, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, T6G 2E8.

The name of the publication series and the substantive material in each issue (unless otherwise noted) are copyrighted by the Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies.

Occasional Research Reports

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS AND THE 1981 CANADA CENSUS

(A Supplement to the Statistical Compendium  
on Ukrainians in Canada, 1891-1976)

William Darcovich, editor

Paul Yuzyk, associate editor

Boris Myhal and Zenon Yankowsky, contributors

Research Report No. 22 — 1988

Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies  
University of Alberta  
Edmonton, Alberta



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/ukrainiancanadia22darc>

## **FOREWORD**

The work team which undertook the preparation of this Supplement included William Darcovich, Boris Myhal, Zenon Yankowsky and Paul Yuzyk, all of whom were involved in the preparation of the comprehensive parent volume, the "Statistical Compendium on the Ukrainians in Canada, 1891-1976." It should not be surprising, therefore, that in content and format, the Supplement resembles much of the Compendium.

Work on the Supplement was interrupted by the unexpected death of Paul Yuzyk. He was a Senator for many years and, though the responsibilities of public office were demanding, he gave generously of his time and effort to the preparation of the Compendium and Supplement and contributed beyond his professional involvement.

The work team had two prime objectives for the Supplement: to include in full the revised data on Ukrainian origin which had become available in the 1981 census as a result of the change in definition of ethnicity; and to "do something" about the break in the comparability with 1971 series created by that change. The first objective was realized by including the ethnic output of the 1981 census, single and multiple origin, side-by-side in the main tabulations of the Supplement, an inclusion which increases substantially the data on Ukrainian origin available in the public domain. The second objective was realized by the development of a data correction method which improves comparability of 1981 with 1971 series and serves as a "bridge" to the large pool of 1971 and earlier data available in the Compendium.

The Supplement could not have been undertaken without the financial support received from government, university and other sources. The work team is grateful to the Multiculturalism Sector, Department of the Secretary of State for providing a grant to purchase census data from Statistics Canada and to contribute to word processing costs; to the SUS (Ukrainian Self-Reliance League) Foundation, Toronto, for a further contribution to word processing costs; and to the Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies, University of Alberta, for assuming publication costs of the Supplement.

The team wishes to express its thanks to John Kralt of the Multiculturalism Sector, for his assistance and advice in the planning stages of the Supplement, and for providing copies of Statistics Canada ethnic tabulations. Thanks are due to Mark Wright, Consultant, Census Customer Services, Statistics Canada, who helped with custom data

specification and retrieval.

Members of the professional staff of Statistics Canada were consulted on several data problems. Thanks are due to Pamela White for comments on intercensus comparability of ethnic statistics; to Brenda Clarke for help in resolving some farm data problems; to J. Norland for advice on data for common-law relationships, and to George Mori for advice on school attendance data.

Tamara Kandyba typed the manuscript on word processor. The work team is appreciative of her contribution in presenting a large body of data compactly and clearly.

W.D.  
January 1987

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	page
SECTION 10    GUIDELINES FOR USERS      William Darcovich .....	1
SECTION 20    ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC ORIGIN      Boris Myhal .....	4
Table 20.1: Population by Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1941 to 1981 .....	5
Table 20.2: Population by Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 .....	6
Table 20.3: Population by Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin, by Province, 1981 .....	7
SECTION 21    POPULATION BY SUBPROVINCIAL AREAS      Boris Myhal .....	9
Table 21.1: Population by Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Three Selected Census Metropolitan Areas, 1981 and 1971 .....	10
Table 21.2: Population by Sex, Place of Birth, Ethnic Origin and Selected Urban Areas, 1981 .....	11
SECTION 22    POPULATION BY SEX, AGE AND RURAL-URBAN STATUS      Boris Myhal .....	13
Table 22.1: Population by Sex and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	15
Table 22.2: Population by Age and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	15
Table 22.3: Population by Rural-Urban Status and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	15
Table 22.4: Population by Sex, Age, Rural-Urban Status and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	16
SECTION 30    RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS      Paul Yuzyk .....	20
Table 30.1: Religions by Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	21
Table 30.2: Population of Ukrainian Ethnic Origin by Religion, Sex and Rural-Urban Status, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	22
Table 30.3: Ukrainian Catholic and Eastern Orthodox Religions by Sex, Rural-Urban Status and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	24
Table 30.4: Population by Religion and Ethnic Origin, Selected Urban Areas .....	26
SECTION 31    LANGUAGE KNOWLEDGE AND USE      Zenon Yankowsky .....	28
Table 31.1: Official Language by Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	29
Table 31.2: Mother Tongue by Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	30

SECTION 31 (cont'd)

Table 31.3: Home Language by Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	30
Table 31.4: Ukrainian Mother Tongue and Home Language, All Ethnic Origins by Sex, Rural-Urban Status and Place of Birth, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	30
Table 31.5: Official Languages by Sex, Rural-Urban Status, Place of Birth and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	31
Table 31.6: Mother Tongue, Population of Ukrainian Origin, by Sex, Rural-Urban Status and Place of Birth, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	33
Table 31.7: Home Language, Population of Ukrainian Origin, by Sex, Rural-Urban Status and Place of Birth, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	34
Table 31.8: Ukrainian Mother Tongue, Population of Ukrainian Origin, by Age, Sex and Rural-Urban Status, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	35
Table 31.9: Ukrainian Home Language, Population of Ukrainian Origin, by Age, Sex and Rural-Urban Status, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	36
Table 31.10: Population by Ukrainian Mother Tongue, Ukrainian Home Language and Ethnic Origin, Selected Urban Areas, 1981 .....	37

SECTION 32 EDUCATION AND TRAINING William Darcovich .....

Table 32.1: Population 15 Years and Over, by School Attendance and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	41
Table 32.2: Population 15 Years and Over, by Highest Level of Schooling and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	41
Table 32.3: School Attendance, Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex, Rural-Urban Status, Place of Birth, Age and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	42
Table 32.4: Highest Level of Schooling, Population 15 Years and Over Not Attending and Attending School, by Age and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	44
Table 32.5: Highest Level of Schooling, Population 15 Years and Over by School Attendance, Place of Birth and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	47

SECTION 33 POLITICAL PARTICIPATION Paul Yuzyk .....

Table 33.1: Codes for Party Affiliation and Symbols for Characteristics of Candidates ...	52
Table 33.2: Federal Elections and By-Elections; Votes Cast in Constituencies With at Least One Ukrainian Candidate in Elections Held in 1979, 1980 and 1984 .....	53
Table 33.3: Provincial Elections and By-Elections; Votes Cast in Constituencies With at Least One Ukrainian Candidate in Elections Held from 1977 to 1985 .....	56

SECTION 33 (cont'd)

Table 33.4: Fringe-Party Candidates of Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Federal and Provincial Elections, 1977 to 1985 .....	60
--	----

SECTION 40 LABOUR FORCE BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY Zenon Yankowsky .....

Table 40.1: Labour Force Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	63
--	----

Table 40.2: Labour Force Population 15 Years and Over by Industries and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada 1981 and 1971 .....	63
---	----

Table 40.3: Participation in the Labour Force by Ethnic Origin and Industrial Sector, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	63
---	----

Table 40.4: Labour Force Population 15 Years and Over by Occupation, Sex and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	64
--	----

Table 40.5: Labour Force Population 15 Years and Over, Selected Professional and Technical Occupations, by Sex and Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 .....	67
--	----

Table 40.6: Labour Force Population 15 Years and Over, Selected Professional and Technical Occupations, by Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	68
--	----

Table 40.7: Labour Force Population 15 Years and Over, Selected Occupations, by Sex and Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 .....	71
---	----

Table 40.8: Labour Force Population 15 Years and Over by Industries and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	72
---	----

SECTION 41 FARMS AND FARM OPERATORS Boris Myhal .....

Table 41.1: Selected Farm Statistics by Ethnic Origin of Farm Operator, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	76
--	----

Table 41.2: Average Income From All Sources by Ethnic Origin and Highest Level of Schooling of Farm Operator, 1981 (Number of Operators Reporting) .....	78
--	----

Table 41.3: Average Income of Farm Operators by Source, Highest Level of Schooling and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Prairie Provinces, 1981 (\$ per Operator) .....	79
--	----

SECTION 42 INCOME SOURCES AND LEVELS William Darcovich .....

Table 42.1: Average Income, Population 15 Years and Over by Ethnic Origin and Source of Income, Canada, 1981 and 1971 (\$ per Person) .....	81
---	----

Table 42.2: Average Income, Population 15 Years and Over by Source of Income, Rural-Urban Status and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 (\$ per Person) .....	82
--	----

SECTION 42 (cont'd)

Table 42.3: Average Income, Population 15 Years and Over by Source of Income, Sex, Place of Birth and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 (\$ per Person) .....	83
---	----

SECTION 52 CITIZENSHIP, BIRTHPLACE AND IMMIGRATION William Darcovich .....

Table 52.1: Population by Citizenship and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	85
--	----

Table 52.2: Population by Place of Birth and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	85
---	----

Table 52.3: Immigrant Population by Period of Immigration and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	85
--	----

Table 52.4: Population by Citizenship, Sex, Rural-Urban Status and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	86
--	----

Table 52.5: Population by Place of Birth, Sex, Rural-Urban Status and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	87
---	----

Table 52.6: Population by Place of Birth and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 ..	89
---	----

Table 52.7: Immigrant Population by Period of Arrival, Sex, Rural-Urban Status and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	90
--	----

Table 52.8: Immigrant Population by Period of Arrival and Ethnic Origin, Selected Urban Areas, 1981 .....	92
---	----

SECTION 62 MARITAL AND FAMILY STATUS William Darcovich .....

Table 62.1: Population 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	96
---	----

Table 62.2: Census Families by Family Structure and Ukrainian Ethnic Origin of Husband or Lone Parent, Canada, 1981 and 1971 .....	96
--	----

Table 62.3: Marital Status, Population 15 Years and Over by Sex, Rural-Urban Status and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	97
---	----

Table 62.4: Marital Status, Population 15 Years and Over by Age and Ethnic Origin, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	99
---	----

Table 62.5: Marital Status, Population 15 Years and Over by Ethnic Origin and Selected Urban Areas, 1981 .....	101
--	-----

Table 62.6: Size and Structure of Census Families by Rural-Urban Status, Place of Birth and Ethnic Origin of Husband or Lone Parent, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	103
---	-----

SECTION 62 (cont'd)

Table 62.7: Census Families by Family Structure, Place of Birth and Ethnic Origin of Husband or Lone Parent, Selected Urban Areas, 1981 .....	105
Table 62.8: Husband-Wife Families, Ethnic Origin of Husband by Ethnic Origin of Wife, Canada and Provinces, 1981 .....	107
Table 62.9: Husband-Wife Families, Ethnic Origin of Wife by Ethnic Origin of Husband, Canada and Provinces, 1981 and 1971 .....	108
TECHNICAL APPENDIX A CORRECTION TO 1981 UKRAINIAN ORIGIN DATA William Darcovich .....	109
Table A.1: Male and Female Ancestors and Ethnic Origin Responses, Canada, 1981 and 1971 Censuses .....	109
Table A.2: Ukrainian Ethnic Origin Series and Ancestral Composition Categories, Canada, 1981 and 1971 Censuses .....	110
Table A.3: Intermarriage of Ukrainian Husbands and Wives in Husband-Wife Families, Canada, 1981 to 1951 Censuses .....	111
Table A.4: Derivation of Corrected Series, Ukrainian Population, Canada, 1981 .....	112
APPENDIX 1 ADDITIONAL 1981 ETHNIC DATA .....	114
BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	115



SECTION 10  
GUIDELINES FOR USERS

William Darcovich

The concerns of this Section are of a general nature, dealing with the purpose and content of the Supplement and with data issues and problems common to all Sections. The textual parts of individual Sections outline the issues and problems specific to the Section and provide additional information on their data.

As the name suggests, the Supplement extends to the eighties the data of an earlier volume whose full title is "A Statistical Compendium on the Ukrainians in Canada, 1891-1976" (E2). The latter contains historical series on Ukrainians in Canada up to the mid seventies and is referred to throughout the Supplement simply as "the Compendium".

The Supplement contains 13 of the 18 Sections carried in the Compendium. Twelve Sections are based on custom data of the Censuses of Population and Agriculture purchased from Statistics Canada. The remaining Section, Political Participation, is based on data from federal and provincial elections held in 1977 to 1985.

The Supplement is considered to be a basic reference volume which presents a range of statistical data on Ukrainians in Canada, describes their nature and quality and serves as an aid to data interpretation and use. The application of the data to the examination of current issues and the tasks of research, analysis and inference which this involves is left to users.

The 1981 Census introduced a number of important changes, one of which was a revision in the definition of ethnicity. This change was a breakthrough in ethnic statistics, allowing for the first time the identification of persons of mixed ethnic origin and bringing greater reality in describing the ethnic composition of Canada's population. At the same time the change created a discontinuity in ethnic data of a magnitude which has to be reckoned with in considering historical comparisons.

Users faced with data discontinuity have recourse to several options. If the discontinuity is large, as in the 1981 ethnic definition, one option is to accept the reality and not attempt historical comparisons. This is a practical option for many users who find ample scope in working only with 1981 data. Implicitly, Statistics Canada suggests this option. This is also the option taken in Section 41 of this Supplement.

Another option, when the demands for historical comparisons are pressing, is to use ratios (i.e. percent of urban to total population) or averages (i.e., income per person). When relevant, they can be expected to provide better historical comparisons than the numbers from which they are derived. It is the option taken in Section 42.

A third option is to resort to data correction to minimize or eliminate the discontinuity. Such a correction, developed in the Technical Appendix, reduces 1981 ethnic data to one figure

which is comparable with its counterpart in 1971. Series corrected in this manner are compared historically in Section orientation tables described below. Performing the correction is a fairly simple task and users may correct additional series on their own by reference to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109).

Another option available to users if the discontinuity is not large is to accept it as it is. It is a practical option if the error due to change is considered to be within the bounds of the reporting, processing and sampling errors present, to a greater or lesser degree, in all census data. Two such changes affected ethnic data in 1981: (i) inmates of institutions, who formed about 1.1% of the total population in 1981 (A2, p. 110), were not classified by ethnic origin in 1981 as they were in 1971; and (ii) the sampling rate for private households was changed from one-in-three in 1971 to one-in-five in 1981. Neither is considered to create significant discontinuity in the data. Discontinuities which apply to data of individual Sections are identified in their texts.

As in 1971, ethnic data in 1981 were subject to procedures which rounded the last digit to 0 or 5. This is to prevent the possibility of associating small figures with individuals (A2, p.35) and to provide protection against disclosure without adding significant error to the data. In addition, estimates are suppressed if they are under 25 in the Labour Force (Section 40) and under 10 in other census Sections except in Farms and Farm Operators (Section 41). Due to rounding and suppression, the components of a series may not add to their respective total. The discrepancy is especially evident if several components are suppressed as higher level totals include the suppressed amounts.

Preceding the main tabulations in each Section are brief Canada-level "orientation" tables. Their purpose is: (i) to present an overview of the basic classifications and data for the Section, unencumbered by cross-classifications, to help users orient themselves with the content of the main tabulations; (ii) to present corrected 1981 data and to use them in historical comparisons; and (iii) to point out any special features of Section data.

In featuring the new definition of ethnicity, it is standard practice, in all Sections with Census of Population data, to have a three-way presentation of ethnicity, with two Ukrainian origins, single and multiple, in juxtaposition with all origins. This format encourages cross-comparisons between Ukrainian origin categories and their counterparts for all origins (total population).

For reasons of space, total Ukrainian origin is not included in the three-way format (except in Section 20). It is, however, a useful figure in showing the number of persons with at least one ancestor of Ukrainian origin, and may be obtained by summing its components, single and multiple origin. As outlined in Section 20 the figure should be used with care.

To help users identify counterpart 1971 data, it was considered important to institute a Section numbering system which is identical with that in the Compendium, even though Section titles may differ somewhat. However, it was not possible to maintain the format of the Compendium in the main tabulations or to provide the same number of classification categories for all variables. Where the number of categories differs between the Supplement and the Compendium, comparability can be restored by aggregating the data to identical levels. Special references are provided in the textual parts of each Section to identify 1971 data counterparts for individual tables or series of the Supplement.

The Bibliography lists publications and data source material under the letter headings A, B, C, D and E, with individual entries under each heading identified by numbers. These letter-number codes, with associated page numbers or other information, are the text and table references to entries in the Bibliography. For example (A1, p. 35) refers to "Mother Tongue" on p. 35 of the 1981 Census Dictionary, 99-901.

Symbols in Supplement tables have the following meanings:

- .. = not available
- = nil or under 25 persons for Labour Force series (Section 40)
- = nil or under 5 persons for Census of Agriculture series (Section 41)
- = nil or under 10 persons for other Census series
- nos = not otherwise specified
- nes = not elsewhere specified
- na = not applicable
- nr = not relevant

SECTION 20  
ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC ORIGIN

Boris Myhal

The classification of the population by ethnic origin has a long history in the Canadian Census and has been documented for the population in general (E5, pp.40-9) and for the Ukrainians as an individual ethnic group (E2, pp.6-7, 12-25). A growing dissatisfaction with existing procedures led Statistics Canada to the study and testing of alternatives (E5, pp.24-40) and to a new definition in the 1981 Census with a significantly different approach to ethnic classification. The change continued the process of adaptation to the needs of the times but also created important problems in data comparability.

In the 1971 census questionnaire (A13) the ethnic question was stated as: "To what ethnic or cultural group did you or your ancestor (on the male side) belong on coming to this continent?"

In the 1981 census questionnaire (A2, p.179), the ethnic question was stated as: "To which ethnic or cultural group did you or your ancestors belong on first coming to this continent?"

The main difference between the two is that the 1981 definition is no longer confined to the male side but is widened by the possibility of using female ancestry. The "roots" nature of the 1971 definition is retained and made more precise for 1981 as it reads "on 'first' coming to this continent".

Widening the basis of ethnicity to male and female ancestors allowed respondents to identify themselves as belonging to one (single) or two or more (multiple) ethnic groups. Maintaining the roots nature of the definition continued to provide respondents with an objective criterion for the identification of ethnicity.

The 1981 definition provided two figures, single and multiple origin, for each ethnic group, while the 1971 definition provided only one. The question which arises immediately is to which 1981 figure should 1971 be compared. As indicated by Statistics Canada, for a number of European ethnic groups including the Ukrainians, a direct comparison of 1971 with either single or total (single and multiple) origin would be inaccurate (A2, p. 110) and should not be made.

To facilitate 1971-1981 comparisons, a correction to 1981 series was developed by a method outlined in the Technical Appendix (Table A4, p. 112) which is considered to make 1981 series conceptually comparable with 1971. The resulting corrected figure of 642,300 for the total Ukrainian population in Canada in 1981 is compared with 1971 and earlier years in Table 20.1. It is noteworthy that the proportion of Ukrainian to total population, when all data are in comparable terms, was stable from 1941 to 1981 at about 2.7%. This stability over the 40-year period indicates that the Ukrainian and total population grew at equal rates. Table 20.1 also shows that Ukrainian single and multiple origins form 2.4% and 12.2% respectively of their corresponding total populations.

Users may make additional corrections on their own to provincial series for Ukrainian origin, according to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p. 109).

Table 20.2 provides an overview of Canada's ethnic composition which comprises over 90 ethnic groups and aggregations. The large increase in number of groups over 1971 is due to increased immigration from countries in Southeast Asia and the Indian Subcontinent and the more precise specification of ethnic origins in formerly aggregated or residual categories such as Indo-Pakistani, Spanish, Other Asiatic, Other European, etc. (A1, pp.109-12). Table 20.3 is a consolidated version of the above overview for the Provinces.

On the next-to-the-last line in Tables 20.2 and 20.3, the figure for multiple origin is shown in the single origin column; this is a presentational device to indicate that the sum of all single and multiple origins is equal to the total population.

Proper care must be exercised in using data in Tables 20.2 and 20.3. Multiple and total origins cannot be compared between groups due to duplication of respondents. For example, a person of Italian and German origin would be included twice in the multiple origin data, once as Italian and once as German. For this reason it is meaningless to compute totals for the multiple and total origin columns, as indicated by the "na" (not applicable) symbols in the bottom lines of the tables.

The tables are best utilized when each ethnic group is considered apart from the others and its categories are cross-compared, single, multiple and total origin with each other or with all origins. For Ukrainians the three origins may be cross-compared with counterpart data in other Sections of the Supplement. It is, however possible to compare single origins between ethnic groups.

The 1971 counterparts of the data in Tables 20.2 and 20.3 are in the Compendium (E2, pp. 26-40).

TABLE 20.1: POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA 1941 to 1981,  
Ukrainian Origin: S=single, M=multiple, T=total, C=corrected total

Year	Ukrainian Origin	Total Population	Percent Ukrainian to Total Population
1981	T	754,980	24,083,495
1981	S	529,615	22,244,880
1981	M	225,365	1,838,615
1981	C <sup>1</sup>	642,300	24,083,495
1971	T	580,660	21,568,310
1961	T	473,337	18,238,247
1951	T	395,043	14,009,429
1941	T	305,929	11,506,655

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971, see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981 Table 20.2; for 1941 to 1971 E2, pp.26-27.

TABLE 20.2: POPULATION BY SINGLE AND MULTIPLE ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981

Ethnic Origin	Single	Multiple	Total	Ethnic Origin	Single	Multiple	Total
Ukrainian	529,615	225,365	754,980	Turk	4,155	345	4,500
Polish	254,485	149,995	404,480	Armenian	21,155	1,095	22,250
Russian	49,430	21,260	70,690	Iranian	5,600	370	5,970
Byelorussian	1,125	435	1,560	Arabic <sup>4</sup>	70,690	9,195	79,885
Czech and Slovak	67,700	18,030	85,725	Lebanese	27,320	4,700	32,020
Czech	24,625	6,665	31,290	Syrian	3,455	1,255	4,710
Slovak	19,710	4,730	24,435	Palestinian	1,005	235	1,240
Czechoslovak nos	23,365	6,635	30,000	Egyptian	9,140	550	9,690
Yugoslav	114,595	13,245	127,835	Indo-Pakistani	196,390	8,990	205,380
Croatian	34,765	2,340	37,105	Bengali	795	100	875
Serbian	8,600	670	9,265	Gujarati	1,530	170	1,700
Slovene	6,395	505	6,895	Punjabi	11,005	715	11,720
Yugoslav nos	64,835	9,730	74,570	Singhalese	795	65	860
Macedonian	10,045	1,355	11,400	Tamil	630	55	685
Bulgarian	2,935	870	3,805	Bangladeshi nos	425	15	440
Romanian	22,485	8,685	31,170	Indian nos	60,705	2,985	63,690
Hungarian	116,395	27,800	144,195	Pakistani nos	13,400	695	14,095
Austrian	40,630	17,275	57,910	Sri Lankan nos	2,400	185	2,585
German	1,142,365	577,895	1,720,260	Indo-Pakistani nos	104,705	4,025	108,730
Estonian	15,915	2,300	18,210	Indo-Chinese <sup>5</sup>	43,725	810	44,535
Latvian	16,145	2,365	18,515	Vietnamese	31,360	335	31,695
Lithuanian	18,240	3,750	21,985	Cambodian	4,310	140	4,445
British	9,674,250	1,397,135	11,071,380	Lao-tzian	7,145	150	7,295
English	6,109,235	..	..	Chinese	289,245	10,750	299,990
Irish	1,151,955	..	..	Japanese	40,995	5,070	46,065
Scottish	1,415,200	..	..	Korean	22,095	475	22,570
Welsh	46,620	..	..	Maley	1,860	145	2,005
British nos <sup>1</sup>	948,685	..	..	Philippino	72,630	2,890	75,525
British nes	2,550	..	..	Fijian	5,645	300	5,945
French <sup>2</sup>	6,439,100	702,605	7,141,710	African	45,215	7,970	53,185
Belgian	42,270	16,570	58,845	Caribbean	81,605	7,520	89,125
Dutch	408,235	196,195	604,435	Haitian	15,295	1,225	16,520
Swiss	29,805	13,660	43,470	Latin American	20,665	3,125	23,790
Scandinavian	282,795	144,290	427,090	Chilean	5,710	115	5,825
Danish	57,940	24,980	82,920	Mexican	3,125	1,250	4,375
Icelandic	22,755	13,680	36,435	Other Spanish <sup>6</sup>	10,675	1,470	12,145
Norwegian	102,735	50,745	153,480	Brazilian	1,150	290	1,440
Swedish	78,360	45,245	123,605	Native People	413,380	78,085	491,465
Scandinavian nos	21,005	9,640	30,650	Inuit	23,200	2,190	25,390
Finnish	52,315	16,690	69,005	Status Indian <sup>7</sup>	266,420	26,280	292,700
Italian	747,970	123,725	871,695	Nonstatus Indian	47,235	27,875	75,110
Maltese	15,440	3,395	18,835	Metis	76,520	21,740	98,260
Spanish	53,540	10,920	64,465	American	7,370	5,810	13,180
Portuguese	188,105	6,530	194,635	Canadian	75,765	19,965	95,730
Greek	154,360	9,385	163,745	All Single Origins <sup>8</sup>	22,244,885	na	na
Albanian	1,265	265	1,530	Multiple Origin	1,838,615	na	na
Jewish <sup>3</sup>	264,325	30,100	294,425	All Origins	24,083,495	na	na

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons who report more than one of the following: English, Irish, Scottish, Welsh, British nes;<sup>2</sup>Includes French nos, Quebecois, Acadian, Franco-Ontarian, others; <sup>3</sup>Includes Israeli; <sup>4</sup>Includes Arab nes;<sup>5</sup>Includes Burmese and Thai; <sup>6</sup>Includes Argentinian, Cuban, Ecuadorian, Peruvian, other Latin American nes;<sup>7</sup>Includes Registered Indian; <sup>8</sup>Includes ethnic groups or aggregations not shown: Luxembourg, other Balkan nes, other European nes, other Far East Asia nes, Indonesian, Polynesian, other Commonwealth, other nes.

Source: A3 for single origin; B1 for multiple or total origin.

TABLE 20.3: POPULATION BY SINGLE AND MULTIPLE ETHNIC ORIGIN, BY PROVINCE, 1981

Ethnic Origin	Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario			Manitoba		
	Single	Multiple	Total	Single	Multiple	Total	Single	Multiple	Total	Single	Multiple	Total
Ukrainian	2,850	3,095	5,940	14,640	4,260	18,900	133,995	69,040	203,035	99,795	30,490	130,285
Polish	3,160	3,270	6,435	19,755	5,425	25,160	122,945	60,630	183,575	28,445	16,495	44,940
Russian	275	420	685	2945	880	3,815	8,715	5,690	14,405	3,765	1,380	5,140
Belorussian	-	-	-	90	30	120	625	200	825	75	25	100
Czech and Slovak	665	350	995	4,845	705	5,550	33,025	8,350	41,385	3,590	1,090	4,675
Yugoslav	510	155	655	6,460	585	7,045	78,145	7,725	85,870	3,190	400	3,590
Macedonian	25	30	55	10	-	15	9,905	1,295	11,205	-	-	-
Bulgarian	80	60	135	300	30	350	8,890	530	2,420	60	10	75
Romanian	200	120	330	2,785	490	3,280	8,170	3,140	11,305	900	325	1,220
Hungarian	885	425	1,315	9,750	1,330	11,180	59,140	13,100	72,235	4,160	1,140	5,300
Austrian	410	385	790	2,275	620	2,890	15,145	6,245	21,390	3,155	1,135	4,295
German	42,105	34,155	76,255	33,770	15,140	48,910	373,390	237,685	611,075	108,140	32,380	140,520
Estonian	200	45	250	745	110	860	11,800	1,395	13,200	180	55	235
Latvian	190	130	315	1,170	170	1,340	11,735	1,445	13,180	580	135	720
Lithuanian	210	105	310	2,745	400	3,140	12,070	2,175	14,240	525	120	640
British	1,590,775	120,815	1,711,590	487,385	90,035	577,410	4,487,800	627,325	5,115,125	373,995	63,205	437,200
French	352,540	82,275	434,835	5,105,670	98,270	5,203,945	652,905	310,425	963,325	74,045	28,205	102,250
Belgian	830	445	1,215	6,465	1,510	8,035	17,910	6,605	24,510	6,455	2,365	8,815
Dutch	19,915	19,690	39,610	8,055	1,150	12,205	191,125	87,940	279,065	33,875	9,480	43,350
Swiss	550	465	1,015	4,325	1,045	5,370	11,755	5,585	17,335	865	470	1,335
Scandinavian	5,410	3,815	9,225	4,225	2,740	6,965	40,335	26,260	66,600	25,175	11,970	37,145
Finnish	435	255	685	1,140	310	1,455	33,400	10,000	43,400	1,060	435	1,490
Italian	4,895	3,890	8,780	163,735	11,000	174,735	487,310	73,130	560,440	9,600	2,590	12,190
Spanish	845	700	1,540	15,460	1,755	17,125	25,185	4,640	29,820	1,470	430	1,895
Portuguese	1,105	375	1,475	27,370	1,075	28,450	129,000	3,425	132,430	7,830	205	8,035
Greek	2,080	300	2,370	49,420	1,620	51,040	85,955	4,825	90,780	2,385	185	2,565
Jewish	3,180	1,360	4,545	90,460	4,840	95,300	131,485	14,850	146,335	14,950	1,350	16,295
Armenian	30	10	40	10,380	300	10,680	9,660	660	10,325	10	-	15
Arabic	4,075	1,565	5,640	22,940	1,730	24,670	29,860	4,025	35,885	1,005	220	1,225
Chinese	3,210	385	3,595	19,260	825	20,085	118,640	3,990	122,630	7,065	415	7,480
Japanese	100	60	160	1,395	2410	1,635	16,685	1,800	18,485	1,300	215	1,515
Korean	110	10	120	790	10	800	13,880	285	14,175	645	-	645
Indo-Pakistani	3,205	350	3,535	14,150	870	15,020	93,990	3,420	97,410	5,055	290	5,345
Indo-Chinese	1,050	25	1,075	15,125	275	15,400	12,815	225	13,040	2,020	25	2,045
Philippines	800	50	850	4,460	215	4,675	35,245	1,425	36,670	11,660	390	12,050
African	5,040	1,035	6,075	27,020	2,925	29,945	90,320	8,930	99,250	4,045	565	4,610
Latin American	115	90	205	5510	490	6000	8,825	1,415	10,240	1,240	70	1,310
Native People	14,585	3,795	18,265	46,855	5,540	52,395	83,860	26,200	110,060	59,920	6,355	66,280
American	1,170	95	2,340	915	740	1,170	1,710	1,870	3,580	445	390	835
Canadian	2,340	915	3,260	2,345	1,740	4,085	21,860	6,255	28,115	6,635	1,590	8,220
All Single Origins <sup>2</sup>	2,076,815	na	6,241,110	na	na	7,751,620	na	na	912,360	na	na	na
Multiple Origins	137,330	na	127,955	na	na	782,645	na	na	101,340	na	na	na
All Origins	2,214,145	na	6,369,070	na	na	8,534,260	na	na	na	na	na	na

continued

TABLE 20.3: POPULATION BY SINGLE AND MULTIPLE ETHNIC ORIGIN, BY PROVINCE, 1981

Ethnic Origin	Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			Territories		
	Single	Multiple	Total	Single	Multiple	Total	Single	Multiple	Total	Single	Multiple	Total
Ukrainian	76,815	23,280	100,090	136,710	53,075	189,785	63,605	41,215	104,820	1,210	910	2,125
Polish	18,335	12,730	31,065	37,660	28,890	66,550	23,795	22,080	45,870	390	475	885
Russian	6,290	2,565	8,855	7,715	4,130	11,850	19,610	6,095	25,700	125	100	240
Byelorussian	30	60	125	11,95	3,350	14,545	180	80	260	-	-	-
Czech and Slovak	3,725	1,095	4,820	11,195	3,350	14,545	10,470	3,050	13,520	185	35	230
Yugoslav	1,850	345	2,170	8,940	1,525	10,470	15,380	2,490	17,865	135	25	175
Macedonian	-	-	-	45	10	50	50	15	65	-	-	-
Bulgarian	50	10	60	240	110	350	315	120	435	-	-	-
Romanian	3,905	1,175	5,080	3,800	1,830	5,635	2,650	1,570	4,220	65	35	95
Hungarian	11,080	3,085	14,165	15,170	4,350	19,500	15,920	4,175	20,100	290	115	405
Austrian	4,115	1,585	5,700	6,405	3,050	9,455	9,030	4,180	13,215	105	75	175
German	161,705	49,670	211,370	235,180	105,955	339,130	187,630	100,835	288,460	2,465	2,075	4,540
Estonian	75	20	100	790	250	1,045	2,065	380	2,450	45	20	70
Latvian	100	25	130	980	170	1,150	1,355	275	1,630	40	15	60
Lithuanian	260	75	330	1,255	390	1,640	1,160	490	1,650	40	10	45
British	366,085	66,505	432,585	962,785	193,510	1,156,295	1,385,165	231,625	1,616,790	20,260	4,115	24,375
French	46,915	23,625	70,545	111,865	75,035	186,900	92,310	82,500	174,810	2,840	2,270	5,110
Belgian	2,025	3,750	4,125	2,540	6,670	5,705	1,970	5,680	55	50	110	-
Dutch	17,215	8,715	25,925	65,060	28,385	93,445	72,280	37,230	109,510	715	605	1,325
Swiss	1,225	760	1,985	4,685	1,995	6,645	6,335	3,320	9,655	70	60	120
Scandinavian	42,715	14,835	57,545	78,565	38,975	117,540	85,035	45,085	130,125	1,330	615	1,940
Finland	1,280	520	1,795	4,130	2,065	6,200	10,810	5,020	13,830	70	85	150
Italian	2,755	1,310	4,065	26,610	10,515	37,120	52,675	21,030	73,790	315	260	575
Spanish	730	240	965	4,945	1,200	6,150	4,850	1,945	6,790	60	10	90
Portuguese	515	50	565	6,125	4,135	6,540	16,20	980	17,105	30	-	35
Greek	1,220	125	1,345	4,815	835	5,655	8,390	1,485	9,875	100	10	115
Jewish	1,515	480	1,990	9,465	2,485	11,950	13,195	4,620	17,815	80	115	195
Armenian	10	-	10	220	65	285	840	55	895	-	-	-
Arabic	840	240	1,080	8,775	785	9,560	3,155	650	3,805	15	15	30
Chinese	6,965	460	7,425	36,770	1,475	38,245	96,915	3,160	100,075	420	35	455
Japanese	205	70	275	5,230	770	6,000	16,040	1,870	17,910	35	30	65
Korea	180	10	190	2830	75	2,905	3,645	65	3,710	20	-	25
Indo-Pakistani	2,200	145	2,345	21,440	1,080	22,520	56,210	2,850	59,060	140	-	145
Indo-Chinese	1,870	15	1,885	6,385	90	6,475	4,410	155	4,565	55	55	115
Philippino	990	20	1,010	7,335	245	7,580	12,015	560	12,575	115	-	115
African	1,155	220	1,395	8,855	1,375	10,225	5,610	1,625	7,220	60	60	120
Lat in Amer Can	320	55	325	2,270	325	2,595	2,360	685	3,045	20	-	20
Native People	54,720	4,480	59,200	60,005	12,040	72,050	64,695	17,945	82,645	28,740	1,735	30,475
American	560	395	955	1,885	6,385	1,335	3,160	1,880	3,175	30	10	40
Canadian	7,040	1,560	8,600	18,495	3,780	22,280	16,290	4,015	20,300	760	110	870
All Single Origins2	853,320	na	na	1,940,915	na	na	2,407,045	na	na	61,700	na	na
Multiple Origin	103,125	na	na	272,735	na	na	306,570	na	na	6,915	na	na
All Origins	956,440	na	na	2,213,655	na	na	2,713,615	na	na	68,615	na	na

1Includes Haitian and Caribbean; 2Includes ethnic groups or aggregations not shown: Luxembourg, Albanian, other Balkan nes, Maltese, other European nes, Iranian, Turk, Malay, other Far East Asia nes, Fijian, Indonesian, Polynesian, other Commonwealth and other nes. Source: A3 for single origin; B1 for multiple or total origin.

SECTION 21  
POPULATION BY SUBPROVINCIAL AREAS

Boris Myhal

The first Ukrainian immigrants to Canada were rural people, but by 1981 the population of Ukrainian origin had become more than 75 percent urban. The subprovincial (small area) data in this and four other Sections of the Supplement feature this reality. They focus on 60 urban centres which contain important concentrations of Ukrainian population, the largest of which play leading roles in Ukrainian cultural, artistic, social and economic life.

This Section underwent a major reorganization in relation to the Compendium which contained over 2,000 small area series. It was impossible to continue such extensive coverage in the Supplement and data on Counties and Census Divisions, other rural areas, and the smaller urban centres were omitted, leaving a much slimmer small area Section than in the Compendium. Although much was omitted, the small areas which remain are uniformly defined in all Sections, are covered by a wider range of data, and are described by uniform population profiles.

The urban centres are divided into four groups on the basis of size: Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA), Census Agglomerations (CA), cities (c) and towns (t).

A CMA in 1981 refers to a main labour market area of an urbanized core having 100,000 or more population. CMAs contain whole municipalities (1) completely or partially inside the urbanized core and (2) other municipalities if (a) at least 40 percent of the employed labour force living in the municipality work in the urbanized core or (b) at least 25 percent of the employed labour force working in the municipality live in the urbanized area.

In 1971 a CMA had a population requirement of 100,000, but the main labour market area was delineated according to different criteria (A1, p.97).

A CA is smaller than a CMA; in 1981 a CA was defined as having a population of 10,000 to 99,999. Its labour market area was delineated similarly to a CMA. In 1971 a CA was defined as having a population of 2,000 or more and had different labour market delineation criteria (A1, p.95).

Differences in definition of labour market areas in 1981 and 1971 are not considered to affect data comparability significantly.

Cities and towns are urban municipalities or areas with corporate status governed by Provincial and Territorial Acts (A1, p.103). Provincial incorporation laws vary, but in general cities have larger populations and more administrative powers than towns.

While the 1981 change in definition of ethnicity made 1981 and 1971 data incomparable, it is considered that comparability can be restored by a correction developed in the Technical Appendix which restates 1981 series in 1971 terms. Table 21.1, the orientation table for the Section, carries corrected data for Edmonton, Winnipeg and Toronto, the CMAs with the largest Ukrainian populations.

According to the corrected series, the three CMA's show an increase in population. Edmonton increased from 62,655 in 1971 to 73,840 in 1981 to become the largest CMA, replacing Winnipeg, the largest in 1971. The population of Toronto increased slightly, to 61,220 in 1981; but on the basis of single origin ethnicity its Ukrainian population would be shown to decline from 60,755 in 1971 to 50,705 in 1981.

Users may make additional corrections on their own to other urban area series, according to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109).

Table 21.2 classifies total population of each urban area by sex and place of birth. The latter, in turn is classified into three groups; those who were born and still reside in the province of birth (CR), those born in other province than that in which they reside (CO), and immigrants (O). These data are useful in showing the interprovincial migration of Canadian-born persons to urban areas, exclusive of within-province migration from farms, rural areas and other urban areas. The 1971 data counterparts for Table 21.2 are in the Compendium (E2, pp.66-119, 629-30).

The Compendium carried the 1971 populations for counties and census Divisions (E2, pp.60-5). Counterpart 1981 data are available in a research report by Kordan (E3, pp.28-35) and are not repeated in this Section.

Small area data on religion, language, period of immigration, marital status and family status are provided in other Sections of the Supplement; Tables 30.4 (p.26), 31.10 (p.37), 52.8 (p.92), 62.5 (p.101) and 62.7 (p.105) respectively.

TABLE 21.1: POPULATION BY UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, THREE SELECTED CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1981 and 1971

Census Metropolitan Area	1981			1971	
	Single	Multiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Edmonton	63,120	21,445	84,565	73,840	62,655
Winnipeg	58,970	20,380	79,350	69,160	64,305
Toronto	50,705	21,025	71,730	61,220	60,755

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 21.2; for 1971, E2, p.66.



TABLE 21.2: POPULATION BY SEX, PLACE OF BIRTH, ETHNIC ORIGIN AND SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: T=both sexes, M=male, F=female, CR=born in Canada, province of residence,  
 CO=born in Canada, other province, O=born outside Canada, CMA=census metropolitan area,  
 CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town

Status	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Single	Multiple	All Origins	Single	Multiple	All Origins	Single	Multiple	All Origins	Single	Multiple	All Origins
	MOOSE JAW, CA			PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, CA			ST. PAUL, +			MELVILLE, C		
T	1,790	515	34,785	1,320	385	19,555	1,070	185	4,705	685	125	4,930
M	840	290	16,920	585	215	9,640	570	105	2,415	310	70	2,440
F	950	220	17,870	735	165	9,915	495	80	2,290	370	60	2,490
CR	1,255	425	24,080	970	320	14,550	860	160	3,275	600	125	3,940
CO	255	85	6,920	190	65	3,415	65	25	860	45	-	465
O	280	-	3,785	160	-	1,585	140	-	565	35	-	525
	NORTH BATTLEFORD, CA			KENORA, CA			KINGSTON, CA			THE PAS, +		
T	1,600	665	18,245	1,210	470	15,380	515	655	111,815	565	210	6,185
M	730	395	8,855	625	235	7,740	275	305	55,100	75	120	3,105
F	865	275	9,385	585	235	7,640	250	345	56,715	290	90	3,080
CR	1,275	600	14,265	675	405	10,325	250	450	80,875	390	185	4,070
CO	105	50	2,150	335	60	3,515	175	185	14,275	140	25	1,550
O	225	15	1,825	200	-	1,545	90	20	16,660	40	-	560
	GRANDE PRAIRIE, C			SARNIA, CA			GUELPH, CA			KAMSACK, +		
T	1,220	850	23,965	930	640	83,310	590	525	77,395	700	50	2,515
M	560	410	12,365	445	305	41,615	305	265	37,865	330	20	1,220
F	655	445	11,605	485	335	41,695	285	265	39,530	365	30	1,295
CR	850	635	13,515	515	515	60,895	340	420	54,530	560	50	2,000
CO	285	215	7,940	245	105	7,970	110	80	6,525	55	-	315
O	85	-	2,510	165	20	14,440	140	20	16,340	80	-	195
	MEDICINE HAT, CA			THOMPSON, CA			TIMMINS, C			SMOKY LAKE, +		
T	960	850	49,075	965	515	14,310	680	370	45,760	695	20	1,000
M	495	450	24,595	555	295	7,555	360	180	23,135	340	-	490
F	460	400	24,480	410	220	6,760	315	195	22,630	350	15	515
CR	445	570	26,085	625	445	7,745	435	310	34,435	550	20	730
CO	450	265	17,280	335	70	4,950	105	35	6,890	-	-	75
O	70	15	5,710	-	-	1,615	135	25	4,435	140	-	205
	SELKIRK, +			SYDNEY <sup>2</sup> , CA			FORT FRANCES, +			NORTH BAY, CA		
T	1,255	530	9,460	820	650	121,685	815	210	8,685	295	385	56,435
M	660	265	4,690	385	330	59,895	450	110	4,215	135	175	27,825
F	600	260	4,775	435	325	61,790	365	95	4,470	165	210	28,610
CR	1,050	495	7,380	635	550	108,265	490	195	6,180	140	315	45,090
CO	90	35	1,150	100	75	10,075	280	-	1,480	115	60	6,995
O	115	-	930	85	25	3,350	40	15	1,030	45	-	4,345
	NANAIMO, CA			CHILLIWACK, CA			PENTICTON, C			WYNARD, +		
T	1,005	735	57,285	805	520	41,095	760	260	22,900	605	35	2,110
M	465	345	28,600	410	225	20,265	375	120	11,025	275	20	970
F	545	390	28,685	400	300	20,830	385	140	11,880	330	15	1,135
CR	325	465	29,695	245	275	17,530	130	150	8,945	485	40	1,640
CO	595	265	17,315	435	185	15,085	525	105	9,480	40	-	230
O	85	-	10,280	130	65	8,485	105	-	4,480	75	-	245
	CANORA, +			FLIN FLON, CA			PORT ALBERNI, CA			ITUNA, +		
T	1,575	135	2,610	885	380	9,820	565	445	32,445	635	-	815
M	760	60	1,235	425	180	5,095	260	215	16,780	280	-	365
F	820	75	1,370	455	205	4,730	300	230	15,660	355	-	450
CR	1,320	130	2,135	520	260	5,555	200	350	19,465	485	-	615
CO	110	-	225	315	120	3,455	290	90	7,820	-	-	40
O	150	-	250	50	-	815	80	-	5,160	145	-	160

<sup>1</sup>The full name is St. Catherines-Niagara CMA; <sup>2</sup>Total of Sydney CA and Sydney Mines CA.  
 Source: C18, C19.

SECTION 22  
POPULATION BY SEX, AGE AND RURAL-URBAN STATUS  
Boris Myhal

The data of this Section provide information on the sex, age and rural-urban composition of the population. They also serve as a standard of reference for data similarly classified in other Sections of the Supplement.

Classification by sex refers to the gender of respondents (A1, p.53).

The rural-urban classification has three categories: urban, rural nonfarm and rural farm. Individuals are classified to these categories according to the location of their permanent place of residence (E2, pp.120-1).

In 1981, individuals living in areas having a population concentration of 1,000 or more and a population density of 400 or more per square kilometer were classed as urban (A1, p.54). The rural nonfarm and rural farm categories were obtained by a three-step process. First, all individuals residing outside urban areas were classed as rural; next, rural individuals were allocated to the rural farm category if they were members of households of farm operators (A1, p.44); finally, the remaining persons living in rural areas were classed as rural nonfarm.

Urban and rural farm areas were defined differently in 1971. Urban areas were places with a population of 1,000 or more, including (I) incorporated cities, towns or villages, (II) unincorporated places, and (III) the urbanized fringe of (I) and (II), providing certain densities were met (A1, p.54). The rural farm category comprised persons living in rural areas in dwellings situated on census farms (A1, p.44).

In the 1981 census the question on date of birth refers to the day, month and year of birth, collected for the purpose of determining a person's age as of the census reference date (A1, p.13). In 1971 the question on date of birth was answered by groups of months, January-May, June-December (A1, p.14). It has been found that errors in reporting age are minimized if age is presented by five year categories rather than by individual years (E2, p.127).

The definitional changes outlined above for the rural-urban and age classifications are not considered to affect data comparability significantly.

Tables 22.1, 22.2 and 22.3 are the orientation tables for this Section showing the sex, age and rural-urban classifications of the main tabulations. The tables also carry series which are conceptually compatible with counterpart series in 1971 and correct for the 1981 change in definition of ethnicity. For example, by reference to corrected data in Table 22.2, the Ukrainian population increased from 580,655 in 1971 to 642,300 in 1981; in the same period the older ages (50 years and over) also increased, but the younger ages (0-14 years) decreased. The alternative comparison, if based on data for Ukrainian single origin, would have shown a decrease in total population in 1981 to 529,615 and a sharper decrease in the age groups 0-14 years of age.

Users may make additional corrections on their own to provincial and other series by reference to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109).

Table 22.4 is the main table in the Section, cross-classifying data on Ukrainian origin and all origins by province, sex, rural-urban status and age. The 1971 counterparts are in the Compendium (E2, pp.133-162).

The sex, age and rural-urban classifications are applied, in total or in part, to various subpopulations in other Sections of the Supplement, that is: persons 15 years of age and over, farm operators, persons with Ukrainian mother tongue, persons with Ukrainian home language, the immigrant population, and others. The classifications of this Section apply to the total population and serve as a standard of reference and a comparison base for counterpart data in the other Sections.

TABLE 22.1: POPULATION BY SEX AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 and 1971

Sex	1981			1971	
	Single	Multiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Total	529,615	225,365	754,980	642,300	580,655
Male	265,210	112,935	378,145	321,680	295,720
Female	264,405	112,430	376,835	320,620	284,935

<sup>1</sup> Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 22.4; for 1971, E2, p.133.

TABLE 22.2: POPULATION BY AGE AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 and 1971

Age	1981			1971	
	Single	Multiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Total	529,615	225,365	754,980	642,300	580,655
0-4	19,010	37,165	56,175	37,590	39,950
5-9	22,185	32,330	54,515	38,350	50,910
10-14	28,900	30,355	59,255	44,080	54,700
15-19	38,755	30,750	69,505	54,130	53,265
20-24	47,245	26,410	73,655	60,450	45,745
25-29	47,235	22,795	70,030	58,635	37,825
30-34	42,595	16,205	58,800	50,695	32,655
35-39	35,410	9,740	45,150	40,280	34,535
40-44	30,955	5,725	36,680	33,815	37,605
45-49	33,390	3,765	37,155	35,270	45,595
50-54	35,990	3,050	39,040	37,515	36,560
55-59	42,300	2,365	44,665	43,480	31,480
60-64	33,160	1,830	34,990	34,075	24,840
65 plus	72,465	2,870	75,335	73,900	54,990

<sup>1</sup> Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 22.4; for 1971, E2, pp.133-5.

TABLE 22.3: POPULATION BY RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 and 1971

Rural- Urban Status	1981			1971	
	Single	Multiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Total	529,615	225,365	754,980	642,300	580,655
Urban	403,205	179,340	582,545	492,875	435,325
Rural Nonfarm	79,205	34,090	113,295	96,250	69,495
Rural Farm	47,195	11,930	59,125	53,160	75,840

<sup>1</sup> Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 22.4; for 1971, E2, pp.133-6.



TABLE 22.4: POPULATION BY SEX, AGE, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=both sexes, M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm

Status	Canada <sup>1</sup>			Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario		
	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins
	Single	Mul-	Origins	Single	Mul-	Origins	Single	Mul-	Origins	Single	Mul-	Origins
35-39 YEARS												
T	35,410	9,740	1,625,435	255	135	136,770	900	200	459,210	8,800	3,365	580,480
M	18,370	4,840	819,410	160	75	68,875	520	105	229,040	4,465	1,705	291,730
F	17,040	4,900	806,025	90	55	67,890	380	95	230,170	4,330	1,660	288,750
U	26,630	7,705	1,235,470	135	80	72,930	825	180	359,270	7,525	2,885	471,510
f	3,245	540	67,785	-	-	2,645	-	-	11,310	185	95	18,090
N	5,540	1,490	322,185	120	55	61,190	65	15	88,630	1,085	385	90,880
40-44 YEARS												
T	30,955	5,725	1,331,345	180	105	111,000	735	90	364,785	7,210	1,755	489,385
M	15,645	2,890	670,235	100	55	56,655	380	40	182,080	3,530	905	244,815
F	15,305	2,835	661,115	85	50	54,340	350	55	182,705	3,680	850	244,570
U	23,180	4,570	1,020,830	145	65	61,810	670	85	289,780	6,270	1,505	399,630
f	3,220	345	65,760	-	-	2,800	10	-	11,355	130	25	18,045
N	4,555	810	244,750	30	35	46,385	50	-	63,655	810	225	71,710
45-49 YEARS												
T	33,390	3,765	1,253,355	190	45	101,345	885	120	342,645	7,750	1,180	466,770
M	16,460	1,830	633,765	75	25	51,040	435	65	169,590	3,670	555	236,295
F	16,935	1,930	619,590	120	20	50,300	450	55	173,050	4,075	620	230,470
U	24,805	3,030	966,800	135	20	56,345	805	115	276,240	6,700	1,025	383,110
f	4,100	240	69,110	-	-	2,905	15	-	11,490	210	30	19,515
N	4,485	495	217,445	55	25	42,090	60	-	54,915	835	125	64,145
50-54 YEARS												
T	35,990	3,050	1,234,065	185	50	96,665	875	105	336,440	10,130	980	466,405
M	17,750	1,460	615,895	95	25	47,955	415	65	164,175	4,855	460	233,495
F	18,235	1,585	618,170	90	25	48,710	460	35	172,265	5,275	525	232,910
U	27,230	2,490	954,280	155	25	53,180	820	95	271,935	8,990	860	384,575
f	4,125	180	69,025	-	-	2,900	-	-	11,635	240	15	19,655
N	4,630	380	210,760	30	20	40,580	45	-	52,870	905	100	62,170
55-59 YEARS												
T	42,300	2,365	1,173,855	110	25	96,060	1,705	85	307,595	14,920	915	447,655
M	21,205	1,160	565,030	50	10	46,970	880	30	146,625	7,495	410	214,975
F	21,100	1,205	608,825	60	15	49,090	825	60	160,965	7,425	505	232,685
U	32,765	1,950	903,280	80	20	52,785	1,630	85	246,925	13,345	795	368,670
f	4,265	125	60,715	-	-	2,925	20	-	9,520	305	35	17,005
N	5,265	285	209,855	25	-	40,345	55	-	51,145	1,270	85	61,985
60-64 YEARS												
T	33,160	1,830	968,635	105	35	89,015	1,370	60	249,910	10,030	610	352,310
M	16,475	845	456,400	60	30	42,815	720	20	115,500	5,195	255	166,525
F	16,690	985	512,235	45	-	46,200	650	30	134,415	4,835	360	185,790
U	25,225	1,415	735,985	60	25	48,400	1,295	55	198,945	8,925	535	286,085
f	2,845	70	41,955	-	-	2,225	-	-	5,935	155	-	11,905
N	5,090	340	190,695	40	-	38,385	70	-	45,025	950	80	54,325
65+ YEARS												
T	72,465	2,870	2,184,615	210	10	208,605	2,915	110	526,295	19,440	870	804,285
M	34,525	1,335	954,665	130	-	94,015	1,395	60	222,365	9,180	415	342,990
F	37,945	1,535	1,229,950	80	-	114,595	1,525	50	303,930	10,260	455	461,295
U	55,525	2,460	1,688,445	165	-	111,940	2,765	105	421,425	17,785	810	665,685
f	3,330	80	56,095	15	-	3,770	-	-	7,780	185	15	17,915
N	13,610	335	440,075	35	-	92,895	155	-	97,090	1,470	50	120,685

continued

TABLE 22.4: POPULATION BY SEX, AGE, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=both sexes, M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm

Status	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins
TOTAL												
T	99,795	30,490	1,013,705	76,810	23,280	956,440	136,710	53,075	2,213,650	63,610	41,215	2,713,615
M	48,875	15,730	501,270	38,810	11,870	480,970	69,385	26,535	1,132,045	32,005	20,430	1,352,040
F	50,925	14,765	512,435	38,000	11,410	475,475	67,325	26,535	1,081,605	31,600	20,785	1,361,575
U	71,130	24,040	718,340	47,035	15,775	553,575	100,310	41,745	1,710,275	49,815	31,930	2,114,210
f	11,150	1,910	95,880	15,700	3,645	182,155	16,595	4,305	192,355	1,195	645	59,835
N	17,515	4,540	199,485	14,075	3,865	220,710	19,800	7,025	311,025	12,595	8,640	539,565
0-4 YEARS												
T	3,850	4,740	76,705	3,300	4,435	81,420	5,995	9,605	187,990	1,720	6,315	191,155
M	1,880	2,485	39,355	1,655	2,360	41,760	3,035	4,820	96,685	1,005	3,205	98,065
F	1,970	2,250	37,350	1,640	2,075	39,660	2,960	4,785	91,300	710	3,110	93,090
U	2,600	3,520	50,620	1,965	2,875	44,375	4,180	7,435	140,785	1,235	4,565	139,710
f	500	325	7,535	695	675	14,935	800	690	14,405	35	75	3,810
N	755	890	18,555	640	885	22,115	1,015	1,480	32,790	445	1,680	47,630
5-9 YEARS												
T	4,620	4,630	79,040	4,010	3,590	77,365	6,660	8,045	173,980	2,240	5,570	188,920
M	2,300	2,430	40,625	2,200	1,825	39,430	3,295	4,100	89,200	1,220	2,905	96,665
F	2,320	2,220	38,415	1,815	1,760	37,940	3,365	3,940	84,780	1,025	2,665	92,255
U	2,860	3,515	50,870	2,320	2,260	41,030	4,560	6,125	126,785	1,585	4,085	138,185
f	735	320	8,895	1,010	670	16,580	1,015	675	17,430	40	170	4,835
N	1,025	800	19,275	685	660	19,755	1,075	1,240	29,760	615	1,315	45,905
10-14 YEARS												
T	5,590	4,255	82,015	5,365	3,355	79,610	8,670	7,255	179,065	3,375	5,345	207,805
M	2,940	2,205	41,780	2,740	1,730	40,965	4,540	3,700	91,800	1,725	2,515	106,390
F	2,655	2,045	40,235	2,625	1,625	38,650	4,135	3,555	87,270	1,655	2,830	101,410
U	3,385	3,260	52,510	2,995	2,185	41,705	5,810	5,230	127,945	2,400	4,145	153,450
f	1,100	300	10,465	1,560	630	19,215	1,475	890	21,830	110	115	6,740
N	1,100	690	19,040	810	540	18,695	1,385	1,140	29,290	865	1,085	47,615
15-19 YEARS												
T	7,155	4,375	95,570	6,430	3,350	94,755	11,950	7,170	213,370	4,235	5,460	238,310
M	3,485	2,280	48,335	3,215	1,615	48,070	6,010	3,445	108,995	2,220	2,725	121,625
F	3,680	2,095	47,235	3,210	1,735	46,685	5,940	3,725	104,370	2,020	2,735	116,685
U	5,045	3,470	64,860	3,910	2,255	54,230	8,535	5,550	160,720	3,180	4,325	182,850
f	1,040	330	11,450	1,640	595	21,515	2,015	790	24,180	120	95	7,760
N	1,070	575	19,255	880	505	19,010	1,400	830	28,475	935	1,040	47,700
20-24 YEARS												
T	8,275	3,230	93,695	6,500	2,575	88,445	14,085	6,730	262,950	5,705	4,750	250,205
M	4,000	1,600	46,845	3,215	1,335	44,545	6,855	3,345	136,235	2,840	2,375	124,010
F	4,275	1,630	46,845	3,280	1,240	43,905	7,230	3,390	126,720	2,865	2,370	126,195
U	6,740	2,805	72,265	4,850	1,980	60,010	11,815	5,915	222,895	4,515	3,920	203,725
f	610	125	6,540	755	245	11,045	805	260	11,760	50	35	3,650
N	920	300	14,880	890	350	17,395	1,465	555	28,295	1,145	795	42,825
25-29 YEARS												
T	8,180	2,655	85,445	5,430	1,865	80,300	13,000	5,575	239,975	6,470	4,625	248,315
M	4,010	1,420	42,290	2,840	950	40,650	6,815	2,860	126,760	3,210	2,240	123,815
F	4,175	1,240	43,155	2,590	920	39,650	6,185	2,710	113,215	3,255	2,390	124,495
U	6,315	2,200	64,595	3,730	1,330	50,975	10,765	4,620	199,825	5,225	3,665	195,965
f	665	120	6,075	795	205	11,885	685	260	10,710	55	30	3,000
N	1,210	335	14,780	900	335	17,440	1,545	690	29,440	1,180	935	49,345
30-34 YEARS												
T	7,575	2,120	79,060	4,990	1,265	67,690	11,595	3,210	194,855	5,635	3,565	239,805
M	3,970	1,160	39,505	2,610	645	34,695	6,070	1,605	100,220	2,850	1,695	120,210
F	3,600	960	39,555	2,385	625	32,995	5,525	1,610	94,640	2,780	1,875	119,595
U	5,600	1,765	58,620	3,270	905	41,210	8,865	2,605	156,400	4,250	2,815	185,390
f	695	90	6,125	890	190	12,000	1,020	225	12,865	115	35	3,870
N	1,280	265	14,315	830	170	14,480	1,710	375	25,595	1,265	715	50,550

continued

TABLE 22.4: POPULATION BY SEX, AGE, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=both sexes, M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm

Status	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Single	Multi-	All	Single	Multi-	All	Single	Multi-	All	Single	Multi-	All
35-39 YEARS												
T	6,135	1,255	61,070	4,600	765	51,615	9,635	1,790	144,395	4,920	2,190	187,270
M	3,120	665	30,905	2,320	405	26,075	5,100	795	74,730	2,570	1,085	95,565
F	3,015	590	30,165	2,280	365	25,535	4,535	990	69,660	2,340	1,100	91,705
U	4,380	920	43,955	2,780	525	29,900	7,085	1,395	111,420	3,765	1,685	143,680
f	640	100	6,025	1,080	135	11,535	1,210	140	13,445	115	60	4,740
N	1,115	235	11,095	740	105	10,175	1,345	250	19,530	1,040	445	38,845
40-44 YEARS												
T	5,485	845	51,340	4,260	540	45,020	8,565	1,240	113,735	4,430	1,120	152,670
M	2,625	405	25,580	2,170	260	22,765	4,485	665	58,645	2,300	535	77,780
F	2,860	440	25,760	2,085	285	22,255	4,085	575	55,090	2,125	585	74,885
U	3,885	680	36,115	2,615	390	25,985	6,190	945	86,410	3,345	875	119,125
f	655	65	5,905	1,085	75	10,735	1,235	175	12,535	95	-	4,380
N	945	105	9,310	560	75	8,300	1,145	120	14,785	990	240	29,155
45-49 YEARS												
T	6,060	535	49,535	4,915	375	44,990	9,190	870	105,495	4,355	640	139,810
M	2,980	220	24,775	2,500	185	22,880	4,555	415	54,920	2,220	365	72,720
F	3,085	315	24,760	2,410	185	22,110	4,640	460	50,575	2,135	275	67,095
U	4,280	435	55,385	2,855	280	25,245	6,505	695	79,010	5,490	460	109,875
f	880	45	6,045	1,350	50	11,670	1,555	105	13,180	75	10	4,305
N	900	65	8,105	705	40	8,075	1,125	70	13,305	790	170	25,635
50-54 YEARS												
T	6,250	500	49,490	5,075	250	47,170	8,645	625	97,355	4,750	540	138,180
M	2,980	235	24,320	2,615	105	23,680	4,475	325	50,580	2,270	255	70,320
F	3,265	270	25,165	2,460	145	23,495	4,165	305	46,775	2,475	285	67,865
U	4,465	400	35,400	2,820	170	25,980	6,180	505	72,940	3,735	425	108,985
f	890	45	6,080	1,390	45	12,030	1,500	50	12,840	90	10	3,890
N	890	55	8,005	870	30	9,165	960	65	11,580	920	100	25,310
55-59 YEARS												
T	7,655	430	52,110	5,400	190	46,970	7,875	285	85,545	4,605	425	136,090
M	3,745	245	24,815	2,785	120	23,365	4,040	145	42,375	2,190	195	64,870
F	3,905	185	27,295	2,620	70	23,600	3,830	145	43,165	2,420	225	71,220
U	5,620	345	37,455	2,925	110	25,335	5,435	215	63,345	3,705	380	107,740
f	975	25	5,680	1,475	50	11,270	1,390	20	10,855	105	-	3,465
N	1,065	55	8,975	1,010	30	10,365	1,040	60	11,340	800	45	24,890
60-64 YEARS												
T	6,915	320	45,575	4,760	280	43,505	6,095	245	68,345	3,880	270	118,850
M	3,450	155	21,610	2,270	140	20,960	2,935	100	33,065	1,835	130	55,265
F	3,460	165	23,965	2,490	140	22,540	3,160	140	35,285	2,045	135	63,585
U	4,835	195	32,625	2,730	185	24,200	4,200	165	50,895	3,175	235	94,255
f	785	15	4,115	980	40	8,310	825	15	7,140	95	-	2,330
N	1,295	105	8,835	1,050	50	10,990	1,075	60	10,315	615	30	22,270
65+ YEARS												
T	16,050	600	113,055	11,775	445	107,575	14,750	425	146,600	7,290	400	276,220
M	7,395	225	50,525	5,675	205	51,110	7,180	220	67,830	3,550	190	124,730
F	8,655	375	62,525	6,100	240	56,465	7,570	205	78,765	3,740	205	151,495
U	11,125	525	83,045	7,275	335	63,400	10,180	325	110,900	6,200	350	231,275
f	980	15	4,955	1,005	35	9,440	1,060	15	9,170	95	-	3,060
N	3,945	60	25,055	3,495	75	34,740	3,510	80	26,530	1,000	55	41,890

<sup>1</sup> Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C1.

SECTION 30  
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS

Paul Yuzyk

Data on religious denominations (religions) by ethnic origin have been available since 1931, making them one of the longer continuous series in the Census. Names of religions varied over the period, but the two traditionally Ukrainian denominations were standardized in the Compendium as Greek Catholic and Greek Orthodox. Following the practice in 1981 census publications, the names in the Supplement have been changed to "Ukrainian Catholic" and "Eastern Orthodox"; together they are referred to as the Eastern-rite religions.

In the 1981 Census, religion refers to specific religions, groups or bodies, denominations, sects, cults or religious communities reported by respondents in answer to the question "What is your religion?" For infants and young children the religion to be reported was the one in which they were being brought up. It should be emphasized that the census information on religion does not reflect actual membership, the degree of affiliation or extent of commitment to a given religious group (A1, p.43). As the 1971 question on religion was very similar, (A9, p.29) there is no significant data discrepancy with 1981.

Table 30.1, the orientation table for the Section, provides an overview of the religious classifications in the main tabulations and contains corrected 1981 data for comparison with 1971. The table contains two additional categories, "other religions" and "other origins". Reading down the stub of the table, the data are classified by Ukrainian Catholic, Eastern Orthodox and "other religions"; the last contains the Roman Catholic, United Church and other religions as detailed in Table 30.2.

Reading across the columns of Table 30.1, religious data are classified by the ethnic headings for 1981 single, multiple and total origin; the corrected 1981 and counterpart 1971 series; and "other origins". The last includes non-Ukrainian origins such as Greek, Yugoslavian, British, Polish and others as detailed in Table 30.3.

The corrected series, adjusted for the major change in definition of ethnicity in 1981, are considered to be conceptually comparable with those for 1971. Their comparison (Table 30.1) shows that the number of persons of Ukrainian origin in 1981 decreased significantly in the Ukrainian Catholic and Eastern Orthodox religions, and conversely, that they increased very significantly in "other religions". To make provincial and other comparisons with 1971, users may correct additional 1981 data on their own by reference to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109).

The data in Tables 30.1 and 30.3 may be used to update historical data in Tables 30.1 and 30.2 in the Compendium (E2, pp.172, 175).

Table 30.2 classifies Ukrainians by province, religion, sex and rural-urban status. Its main features, referring to data for Canada, are that over half (51%) of Ukrainian single origin and a very high majority (91%) of multiple origin are affiliated with non-Eastern-rite religions. It should be noted that a high proportion of Ukrainians, particularly those of multiple origin, reported affiliation with the Roman Catholic, United Church and Anglican religions; and that the Jehovah's Witnesses religion and the "no religion" category reported large proportional increases in 1981 over 1971.

As a note of caution, it should be indicated that a census publication (A7, p.A-9) which shows a total of 361,560 persons in the Eastern Orthodox religion, also shows that only 7,200 are Ukrainian Orthodox. The latter is an incompletely derived figure and has no relation to the 98,695 single and 6,535 multiple origin Ukrainians of the Eastern Orthodox religion in Table 30.3.

Table 30.3, shows the Eastern-rite religions by province, ethnic origin, sex and rural-urban status. The main feature, referring only to the data for Canada, is the very different magnitudes of the ethnic origins affiliated with each Eastern rite religion. Ukrainians of single origin are dominant (83.5%) in the Ukrainian Catholic religion, followed by Ukrainians of multiple origin (6.7%). Farther down the line are the British (3.9%) and Polish (1.6%) single origins. In the numerically much larger Eastern Orthodox religion, the most important single origins are the Greek (40.1%), Ukrainian (27.3%), Yugoslav (6.6%), British (3.6%), Romanian (2.3%) and Russian (2.1%); Ukrainian multiple origin forms 1.8%.

Table 30.4 shows religions by ethnic origin for the same 60 urban areas as in Section 21 (p.9). It conforms to the format of Table 30.1 in that it has the "other religions" and "other origins" categories.

The 1971 counterparts of the data in Tables 30.2, 30.3 and 30.4 are in the Compendium (E2, pp.177-182, 191-210 and 183-190, respectively).

TABLE 30.1: RELIGIONS BY UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Religion	1981			1971		1981
	Single	Multiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total	
Ukrainian Catholic	159,095	12,740	171,835	165,465	186,460	18,750
Eastern Orthodox	98,690	6,535	105,225	101,955	116,700	256,340
Other Religions	271,825	206,085	477,910	374,870	277,500	nr
All Religions	529,610	225,360	754,970	642,290	580,660	nr

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.  
Source: for 1981, Tables 30.2, 30.3; for 1971, E2, p.177.

TABLE 30.2: POPULATION OF UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN BY RELIGION, SEX AND RURAL-URBAN STATUS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Canadian Provinces		Atlantic Provinces		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia			
Religion	Single	Multi-	Single	Multi-	Single	Multi-	Single	Multi-	Single	Multi-	Single	Multi-	Single	Multi-	Single		
Ukrainian Origin																	
All Religions	529,610	225,360	2,840	3,095	14,635	4,255	133,995	69,040	99,790	30,490	76,815	23,280	136,710	53,075	63,605	41,210	
Ukrainian Catholic	159,095	12,740	455	85	6,215	245	41,305	3,215	42,135	3,295	25,585	1,940	33,950	2,910	9,260	1,050	
Eastern Orthodox	88,690	6,535	125	25	2,750	225	21,745	8,815	15,065	16,605	780	2195	8,565	620			
Roman Catholic	88,915	70,475	1,085	1,345	3,140	2,155	26,900	25,350	15,250	8,895	11,135	8,575	33,630	10,440	8,415		
United Church	70,695	46,840	550	585	875	500	15,395	12,390	11,020	6,550	11,100	5,425	21,170	12,890	10,600	8,345	
Anglican	19,455	19,780	315	365	375	325	6,835	7,715	2,870	2,680	1,810	1,370	3,790	3,605	3,335	3,575	
Presbyterian	5,990	5,210	70	65	140	120	5,040	2,800	665	445	2160	960	895	835	720		
Baptist	7,605	4,410	125	95	20	30	2,485	1,700	845	375	885	265	1,905	945	1,330	965	
Pentecostal	7,265	5,275	20	65	80	15	1,545	800	935	445	800	265	2,270	810	1,590	840	
Lutheran	8,695	8,960	15	30	30	50	1,280	1,710	1,860	1,805	1,780	1,380	2,435	2,605	1,290	1,370	
Jehovah's Witnesses	7,100	2,980	30	20	265	100	1,210	710	1,420	1,580	410	1,345	1,475	755			
Mennonite	1,150	835	-	-	-	-	230	150	285	250	185	145	115	125			
Adventist	2,030	880	10	-	-	-	335	130	115	15	370	115	675	405	515	225	
No Religion	41,290	32,705	185	300	450	315	8,990	7,935	5,960	3,460	3,135	1,600	10,685	7,200	11,705	11,725	
Other Religions	11,650	9,735	70	110	285	180	2,890	2,615	1,610	1,000	1,505	810	3,035	2,460	2,440	2,485	
Male																	
All Religions	265,210	112,930	1,465	1,560	7,510	2,160	66,240	34,200	48,875	15,725	38,815	11,870	69,385	26,535	32,005	20,430	
Ukrainian Catholic	81,980	6,525	205	40	3,180	120	20,870	1,665	21,330	1,700	13,170	1,070	17,835	1,405	4,875	525	
Eastern Orthodox	49,960	3,285	85	-	1,390	115	10,330	935	7,505	485	8,675	440	17,145	965	4,210	330	
Roman Catholic	42,805	35,390	555	720	1,650	1,140	13,140	12,400	6,820	4,660	5,130	4,275	10,090	7,910	5,295	4,155	
United Church	33,140	22,785	205	300	440	250	7,60	5,865	4,890	3,245	5,435	2,830	10,220	6,750	4,715	3,925	
Anglican	9,225	9,505	160	185	170	130	3,335	3,640	1,400	1,360	815	680	1,700	1,755	1,595	1,690	
Presbyterian	2,875	2,415	35	15	60	50	1,360	1,390	290	190	135	55	470	415	430	300	
Baptist	3,480	2,125	70	50	10	20	1,140	875	360	150	415	130	930	465	550		
Pentecostal	3,350	1,490	-	25	15	20	700	340	415	225	390	100	1,065	725	390		
Lutheran	4,100	4,325	-	15	15	25	560	870	880	890	890	660	1,175	1,230	660	620	
Jehovah's Witnesses	3,290	1,370	20	-	130	15	250	315	465	200	730	185	680	285	705	320	
Mennonite	590	420	-	-	-	-	105	65	155	125	130	100	80	55	110	70	
Adventist	965	440	-	-	-	-	185	45	50	-	160	50	270	280	135		
No Religion	24,095	18,065	105	165	290	195	5,160	4,505	3,500	1,955	1,970	910	6,280	3,940	6,680	6,295	
Other Religions	5,775	4,790	20	25	135	80	1,355	1,285	805	5535	760	385	1,440	1,210	1,270	1,235	
Female																	
All Religions	264,405	112,430	1,375	1,530	7,130	2,095	67,460	34,835	50,920	14,765	38,000	11,410	67,325	26,535	31,600	20,785	
Ukrainian Catholic	77,510	6,220	40	3,030	125	20	1,545	20,805	1,595	12,420	875	16,115	1,505	4,385	525		
Eastern Orthodox	48,735	3,250	30	10	1,360	110	10,915	885	7,565	375	7,925	340	16,485	1,230	4,355	290	
Roman Catholic	46,105	35,080	530	625	1,490	1,015	13,760	12,950	6,430	4,235	6,005	4,300	10,615	7,570	5,145	4,260	
United Church	37,545	24,055	140	290	435	245	8,235	6,525	6,135	3,305	5,665	2,595	10,950	6,580	5,890	4,420	
Anglican	10,225	10,275	155	180	200	195	3,500	4,075	1,470	1,320	995	695	2,090	1,850	1,755	1,880	
Presbyterian	3,105	2,790	40	50	80	75	1,585	1,410	375	255	135	105	490	480	400		
Baptist	4,130	2,285	50	-	10	1,345	830	225	470	135	980	485	785	535			
Pentecostal	3,935	1,780	15	45	60	-	845	460	515	220	415	160	1,200	425	870	450	
Lutheran	4,600	4,635	-	15	10	25	720	840	975	910	890	720	1,260	1,375	725	750	
Jehovah's Witnesses	3,810	1,610	10	15	130	55	670	395	715	215	845	220	665	285	765	430	
Mennonite	1,065	440	-	-	-	-	120	80	130	125	85	70	55	115	55		
Adventist	17,190	14,645	80	135	125	155	150	80	60	10	205	70	405	195	235	85	
No Religion	5,875	4,945	50	80	145	100	1,350	1,330	805	465	465	740	1,600	1,245	1,245	1,240	

continued

TABLE 30.2: POPULATION OF UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN BY RELIGION, SEX AND RURAL-URBAN STATUS, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

	Canada	Atlantic Provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia
Religion	Sin- gle Multi- tiple							
Ukrainian Origin								
All Religions	403,210	179,340	1,965	2,210	13,775	3,905	118,225	59,015
Ukrainian Catholic	120,900	10,115	305	55	5,590	225	38,140	2,980
Eastern Orthodox	72,450	4,945	75	-	2,635	220	19,455	1,590
Roman Catholic	70,325	57,850	830	1,080	2,855	2,005	25,445	22,320
United Church	55,850	36,190	205	400	825	420	12,885	10,695
Anglican	15,440	16,155	40	50	330	300	5,895	6,615
Presbyterian	4,725	4,210	-	-	135	115	2,480	2,275
Baptist	5,940	3,505	60	50	25	30	2,155	1,425
Pentecostal	5,210	2,990	20	60	75	20	1,215	620
Lutheran	6,425	6,725	15	35	45	1,055	1,395	1,300
Jehovah's Witnesses	4,795	2,200	-	15	215	70	1,025	550
Mennonite	755	560	-	-	-	-	140	125
Adventist	1,155	510	10	-	-	210	80	70
No Religion	32,640	26,185	125	190	425	280	7,840	6,785
Other Religions	8,625	7,705	60	65	280	165	2,285	2,155
RURAL FARM								
All Religions	47,200	11,930	60	50	95	35	2,405	1,335
Ukrainian Catholic	17,275	1,050	30	-	30	-	575	10
Eastern Orthodox	11,265	710	-	-	10	-	520	45
Roman Catholic	5,635	3,840	-	-	45	20	520	465
United Church	5,210	2,905	-	-	-	-	275	200
Anglican	990	725	-	-	-	-	90	170
Presbyterian	270	210	-	15	-	-	55	120
Baptist	440	150	-	-	-	-	40	40
Pentecostal	775	160	-	-	-	-	50	40
Lutheran	760	795	-	-	-	-	20	25
Jehovah's Witnesses	885	220	-	-	-	-	20	25
Mennonite	240	85	-	-	-	-	50	-
Adventist	310	80	-	-	-	-	15	-
No Religion	2,260	920	-	10	-	-	155	105
Other Religions	875	495	-	-	-	-	25	85
RURAL NON FARM								
All Religions	79,210	34,090	820	835	765	310	13,370	8,685
Ukrainian Catholic	20,910	1,575	120	15	240	15	2,590	220
Eastern Orthodox	14,995	880	40	20	110	-	1,780	185
Roman Catholic	12,950	8,785	250	255	235	125	2,930	2,565
United Church	11,630	8,150	125	145	50	60	2,235	2,090
Anglican	3,020	2,900	105	40	20	860	925	925
Presbyterian	995	790	-	-	-	-	505	405
Baptist	1,225	750	60	45	-	-	290	240
Pentecostal	1,280	630	-	-	-	-	285	150
Lutheran	1,515	1,450	-	15	-	-	205	195
Jehovah's Witnesses	1,420	565	25	-	-	-	205	295
Mennonite	565	295	-	-	-	-	110	45
Adventist	6,385	5,595	60	105	30	1,000	1,045	845
No Religion	2,155	1,535	10	45	-	15	375	375
Other Religions	-	-	-	-	15	15	255	255

Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C2.





TABLE 30.4: POPULATION BY RELIGION AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: UC=Ukrainian Catholic, EO=Eastern Orthodox, OR=other religions, T=all religions;  
 CMA=census metropolitan area, CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town

Sta- tus	Ukrainian		Other Or- gins	All Or- gins	Ukrainian		Other Or- gins	All Or- gins	Ukrainian		Other Or- gins	All Or- gins
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple			Sin- gle	Mul- tiple			Sin- gle	Mul- tiple		
EDMONTON, CMA												
UC	16,785	1,300	1,305	19,390	2,320	125	305	2,755	855	100	55	1,010
EO	17,220	1,200	5,660	24,080	1,360	75	2,855	4,285	1,055	50	135	1,245
OR	29,120	18,945	nr	nr	5,715	3,940	nr	nr	1,885	1,400	nr	nr
T	63,125	21,445	nr	650,895	9,395	4,140	nr	301,565	3,795	1,550	nr	37,195
ST. CATHERINES, t, CMA												
UC	24,950	2,270	2,205	29,420	1,075	145	160	1,370	625	55	25	710
EO	8,215	405	4,150	12,770	720	60	6,400	7,180	570	25	295	890
OR	25,800	17,705	nr	nr	2,905	3,570	nr	nr	2,270	1,400	nr	nr
T	58,965	20,380	nr	578,625	4,700	3,775	nr	711,920	3,465	1,480	nr	76,720
WINNIPEG, CMA												
UC	24,950	2,270	2,205	29,420	1,075	145	160	1,370	625	55	25	710
EO	8,215	405	4,150	12,770	720	60	6,400	7,180	570	25	295	890
OR	25,800	17,705	nr	nr	2,905	3,570	nr	nr	2,270	1,400	nr	nr
T	58,965	20,380	nr	578,625	4,700	3,775	nr	711,920	3,465	1,480	nr	76,720
TORONTO, CMA												
UC	21,090	1,335	1,645	24,070	1,415	85	315	1,820	1,525	70	80	1,680
EO	9,015	755	99,115	108,895	1,035	150	6,345	7,535	855	40	45	935
OR	20,600	18,935	nr	nr	2,750	2,670	nr	nr	810	240	nr	nr
T	50,705	21,025	nr	2,975,495	5,200	2,905	nr	243,640	3,190	350	nr	8,615
VANCOUVER, CMA												
UC	4,635	495	925	6,050	1,190	155	225	1,570	260	60	20	340
EO	4,455	260	10,700	15,415	925	75	1,055	2,050	315	35	235	580
OR	20,190	17,580	nr	nr	2,150	1,875	nr	nr	1,400	1,415	nr	nr
T	29,280	18,335	nr	1,250,610	4,265	2,105	nr	152,685	1,975	1,510	nr	63,970
CALGARY, CMA												
UC	3,685	465	400	4,545	390	95	105	590	315	20	40	365
EO	2,680	180	4,120	6,980	375	55	860	1,295	485	25	125	640
OR	11,680	10,320	nr	nr	2,310	2,705	nr	nr	1,645	945	nr	nr
T	18,045	10,965	nr	587,025	3,075	2,855	nr	229,500	2,445	990	nr	41,520
SASKATOON, CMA												
UC	5,330	580	535	6,445	1,235	100	155	1,495	390	45	70	505
EO	2,385	120	595	3,100	325	20	880	1,230	195	25	390	615
OR	6,880	4,530	nr	nr	1,835	1,520	nr	nr	1,465	1,325	nr	nr
T	14,595	5,230	nr	152,265	3,395	1,640	nr	148,695	2,050	1,395	nr	67,310
HAMILTON, CMA												
UC	3,600	295	655	4,555	675	120	90	885	340	45	100	480
EO	2,315	170	9,685	12,165	575	15	3,770	4,365	125	15	210	345
OR	5,705	5,155	nr	nr	1,855	1,795	nr	nr	1,435	1,420	nr	nr
T	11,620	5,620	nr	537,645	3,105	1,930	nr	280,060	1,900	1,480	nr	86,390
MONTREAL, CMA												
UC	5,760	190	1,415	7,365	700	55	100	860	775	95	145	1,020
EO	2,560	225	67,470	70,255	300	20	3,395	3,710	325	35	130	490
OR	4,685	3,115	nr	nr	2,030	1,675	nr	nr	1,145	835	nr	nr
T	13,005	3,530	nr	2,798,040	3,030	1,750	nr	285,140	2,245	965	nr	34,995
REGINA, CMA												
UC	2,880	310	275	3,465	75	10	35	130	305	-	215	530
EO	1,565	120	2,010	3,690	35	-	1,795	1,835	315	15	280	600
OR	5,380	4,205	nr	nr	515	835	nr	nr	1,205	1,130	nr	nr
T	9,825	4,635	nr	162,390	625	845	nr	275,750	1,825	1,145	nr	53,400
THUNDER BAY, CMA												
UC	2,050	225	235	2,510	2,115	105	185	2,400	505	15	70	590
EO	1,350	125	770	2,255	1,225	45	170	1,435	160	15	485	660
OR	6,035	4,320	nr	nr	1,375	605	nr	nr	1,095	875	nr	nr
T	9,435	4,670	nr	119,715	4,715	755	nr	14,980	1,760	905	nr	86,985

continued

TABLE 30.4: POPULATION BY RELIGION AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: UC=Ukrainian Catholic, EO=Eastern Orthodox, OR=other religions, T=all religions;  
 CMA=census metropolitan area, CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town

Status	Ukrainian		Other		All		Ukrainian	Other		All		Ukrainian	Other		All		
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Ori- gin	Ori- gin													
VEGREVILLE, t																	
UC	945	30	105	1,080	465	25	25	520	75	-	10	-	85				
EO	850	10	135	1,000	105	-	55	175	315	-	30	-	350				
OR	515	135	nr	nr	635	445	nr	nr	425	210	nr	nr	nr				
T	2,310	175	nr	5,085	1,205	470	nr	15,380	815	210	nr	nr	8,685				
RED DEER, c																	
UC	185	40	15	240	260	40	20	325	145	-	-	-	145				
EO	80	-	65	150	70	30	530	625	95	-	190	-	285				
OR	1,255	790	nr	nr	600	570	nr	nr	520	260	nr	nr	nr				
T	1,520	830	nr	44,350	930	640	nr	83,310	760	260	nr	nr	22,905				
MOOSE JAW, CA																	
UC	350	45	80	475	305	35	45	385	115	-	-	-	135				
EO	290	25	240	550	135	25	55	205	50	-	70	-	120				
OR	1,150	445	nr	nr	525	455	nr	nr	400	445	nr	nr	nr				
T	1,790	515	nr	34,785	965	515	nr	14,310	565	445	nr	nr	32,445				
NORTH BATTLEFORD, CA																	
UC	480	75	85	640	195	45	60	300	240	-	20	-	265				
EO	375	10	15	405	-	-	260	270	155	-	40	-	195				
OR	745	585	nr	nr	625	610	nr	nr	285	130	nr	nr	nr				
T	1,600	670	nr	18,245	820	655	nr	121,685	680	130	nr	nr	4,930				
GRAND PRAIRIE, c																	
UC	260	55	20	335	120	10	30	165	150	25	20	-	195				
EO	110	40	50	195	80	15	90	190	90	-	55	-	145				
OR	845	755	nr	nr	605	495	nr	nr	325	190	nr	nr	nr				
T	1,215	850	nr	23,970	805	520	nr	41,095	565	215	nr	nr	6,185				
MEDICINE HAT, CA																	
UC	125	35	20	180	275	15	15	305	190	15	75	-	275				
EO	120	20	110	250	90	-	30	120	180	-	35	-	210				
OR	710	800	nr	nr	520	365	nr	nr	325	35	nr	nr	nr				
T	955	855	nr	49,075	885	380	nr	9,820	695	50	nr	nr	2,515				
SELKIRK, t																	
UC	400	40	50	495	345	-	25	370	110	-	10	-	120				
EO	145	15	25	185	320	-	20	345	480	-	-	-	480				
OR	710	470	nr	nr	405	185	nr	nr	105	25	nr	nr	nr				
T	1,255	525	nr	9,460	1,070	185	nr	4,705	695	25	nr	nr	1,005				
NANAIMO, CA																	
UC	95	10	20	130	95	25	20	145	45	-	-	-	55				
EO	90	-	245	340	50	15	790	855	35	-	70	-	110				
OR	820	725	nr	nr	370	615	nr	nr	220	385	nr	nr	nr				
T	1,005	735	nr	57,285	515	655	nr	111,815	300	385	nr	nr	56,435				
CANORA, t																	
UC	440	15	-	460	185	35	10	240	430	-	45	-	480				
EO	605	10	45	660	50	-	420	470	50	-	-	-	50				
OR	535	110	nr	nr	355	490	nr	nr	125	35	nr	nr	nr				
T	1,580	135	nr	2,605	590	525	nr	77,395	605	35	nr	nr	2,110				
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, CA																	
UC	510	30	35	585	135	45	35	220	500	-	25	-	525				
EO	160	-	25	185	80	-	130	210	95	-	25	-	120				
OR	650	355	nr	nr	460	330	nr	nr	40	-	nr	nr	nr				
T	1,320	385	nr	19,555	675	375	nr	45,765	635	-	nr	nr	815				

<sup>1</sup>The full name is St. Catherines-Niagara CMA; <sup>2</sup>Total of Sydney CA and Sydney Mines CA. Source: C18

SECTION 31  
LANGUAGE KNOWLEDGE AND USE  
Zenon Yankowsky

This Section provides data on official languages, mother tongue and home language. Data on official languages fulfill requirements under the Official Languages Act for accurate population counts on English and French spoken as a mother tongue (A2, p.10). Data on mother tongue and home language help to meet the concerns of ethnic groups which, faced with a declining use of their languages, look to these data for information on the extent of their linguistic assimilation.

Knowledge of official language refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in either of the official languages of Canada (A1, p.38). The reference has remained practically unchanged from 1971 (A9, p.24).

Mother tongue refers to the first language learned as a child. In the 1981 Census, the question was: "What is the language you first learned in childhood and still understand?" (A2, p.176) which conforms with the definition of mother tongue in the Official Languages Act, 1968-69. In the 1971 Census question, the reference was to the "language first spoken and still understood" (A13, p.2). The 1981 definition is less restrictive in classifying individuals to mother tongue as the ability to understand a language requires less language skills than the ability to speak it.

The question on home language in the 1981 Census is: "What language do you yourself speak at home now?" followed by an instruction "If more than one language, which language do you speak most often?" (A2, p.179). In 1971 the question was "What language do you most often speak at home now?" (A13, p.10). Including the instruction, the 1981 question can be interpreted much the same as in 1971. Home language is the new name for the 1971 "language most often spoken at home".

For infants who had not learned to speak, the official and home language to be reported was the one most commonly spoken at home, (A1, pp.17, 38) For mother tongue, the language to be reported is the first one the infants are or will be learning (A1, pp.35).

None of the definitional changes noted above are considered to have a significant effect on data comparability between 1981 and 1971.

Tables 31.1, 31.2 and 31.3, the orientation tables for the Section, give an overview of the language classifications in the main tabulations and provide corrected 1981 data which are considered to be conceptually comparable with 1971. Comparison of corrected 1981 with 1971 data shows an increased number of Ukrainians who know the official languages, specified as English only, French only, and English and French (Table 31.1); a decreased number who know Ukrainian as a mother tongue (Table 31.2); and a decreased number who speak Ukrainian at home (Table 31.3).

Users may correct additional 1981 series on their own by reference to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109).

Table 31.4 shows the number of persons of all origins (Ukrainian and non-Ukrainian) whose mother tongue and home language are Ukrainian. The data are of special interest because they are not subject to ethnic classification and remain comparable historically when the ethnic definitions change, as in 1981. The 1971 counterparts of these data are in the Compendium (E2, pp.231-5, 259-61).

In making historical comparisons, users should be aware of 1981 series which are based on the total (100%) count of the population and show 292,265 persons in Canada with Ukrainian mother tongue (A6). The counterpart figure of 285,115 persons in Table 31.4 is based on a one-in-five sample and differs from the former because it excludes inmates of institutions and is subject to sampling variation.

Tables 31.5 to 31.9 are the detailed counterparts of the three orientation tables showing language data by province, sex, rural-urban status and place of birth. Tables 31.8 and 31.9 differ from the others in that they classify language data by age but not by place of birth. Counterpart age data for the total population are in Table 22.4 (p.16).

Table 31.10 shows mother tongue and home language for 60 urban areas, classified by Ukrainian and other (non-Ukrainian) ethnic origins, sex and place of birth. The basic data for urban areas are in Section 21 (p.9).

Counterpart 1971 data are in the Compendium (E2): pp.224-30 for Table 31.5; pp.231-6 for Table 31.6; pp.255-6 for Table 31.7 and pp.237, 257, 262-4 for Table 31.10. There are no counterpart data in the Compendium for Tables 31.8 and 31.9.

TABLE 31.1: OFFICIAL LANGUAGE BY UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA,  
1981 AND 1971

Official Language	1981			1971	
	Single	Multiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
English Only	499,305	210,400	709,705	604,505	543,430
French Only	545	240	785	665	1,140
English and French	24,220	14,520	38,735	31,480	24,745
Neither English nor French	5,550	205	5,750	5,650	11,345
Total	529,615	225,360	754,975	642,295	580,660

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.  
Source: for 1981, Table 31.5; for 1971, E2, p.224.

TABLE 31.2: MOTHER TONGUE BY UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Mother Tongue	1981			1971	
	Single	Multiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Ukrainian	254,690	10,335	265,025	259,860	283,660
English	267,900	209,475	477,375	372,635	281,665
French	1,480	1,530	3,010	2,245	3,270
Other	5,545	4,025	9,570	7,560	12,065
Total	529,615	225,360	754,975	642,295	580,660

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 31.6; for 1971, E2, p.231.

TABLE 31.3: HOME LANGUAGE BY UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Home Language	1981			1971	
	Single	Multiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Ukrainian	86,330	2,165	88,495	87,410	132,535
English	439,415	220,975	660,390	549,905	441,940
French	1,995	1,050	3,040	2,520	2,705
Other	1,875	1,175	3,050	2,460	3,475
Total	529,615	225,360	754,975	642,295	580,660

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 31.7; for 1971, E2, p.255.

TABLE 31.4: UKRAINIAN MOTHER TONGUE AND HOME LANGUAGE, ALL ETHNIC ORIGINS BY SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Area	Total	Male	Female	Urban	Farm	Place of Birth		
						Non-farm	Outside Canada	Canada
MOTHER TONGUE								
Canada <sup>1</sup>	285,115	140,025	145,095	213,755	29,535	41,825	207,765	77,355
Atlantic Provinces	855	435	420	615	30	210	690	155
Quebec	10,575	5,250	5,330	10,010	80	485	4,995	5,580
Ontario	78,955	38,300	40,650	71,230	1,430	6,295	43,600	35,355
Manitoba	56,865	27,455	29,410	38,705	7,315	10,850	46,105	10,765
Saskatchewan	44,175	22,035	22,135	25,035	10,135	9,005	37,245	6,925
Alberta	66,680	33,555	33,130	46,115	10,100	10,475	53,925	12,755
British Columbia	28,585	12,745	13,845	21,705	455	4,430	20,825	5,760
HOME LANGUAGE								
Canada <sup>1</sup>	94,565	44,255	50,305	71,135	8,950	14,475	44,925	49,640
Atlantic Provinces	140	65	75	80	25	40	85	55
Quebec	5,815	2,810	3,000	5,585	35	195	1,725	4,085
Ontario	32,855	15,595	17,265	30,490	550	1,820	9,645	23,210
Manitoba	19,315	8,780	10,530	12,015	2,870	4,430	11,715	7,600
Saskatchewan	14,320	6,675	7,635	7,620	4,675	2,940	9,620	4,700
Alberta	17,320	8,005	9,310	11,300	2,450	3,570	9,685	7,630
British Columbia	4,770	2,300	2,470	4,020	60	685	2,425	2,345

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C4, C6.

TABLE 31.5: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS, PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

		Status: T= both sexes, M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm, C=born in Canada, O-born outside Canada										
Status	Canada		Quebec	Ontario								
	Atlantic Provinces		Ukrainian	Ukrainian								
	Single Multiple	Origins	Single Multiple	All Origins								
T	499,305	210,400	16,122,895	2,575	2,840	1,853,325	5,763	1,495	426,240	124,150	63,440	7,401,070
M	251,685	106,215	8,061,100	1,300	1,420	925,430	2,820	735	198,495	62,420	31,810	3,683,580
F	247,620	104,185	8,061,800	1,215	1,420	927,855	2,945	755	227,740	61,730	31,630	3,717,490
U	377,290	166,415	12,130,065	1,790	2,030	1,016,265	5,475	1,360	365,270	109,385	6,019,770	6,019,770
f	46,335	11,420	807,290	60	50	40,910	30	-	7,085	2,230	1,230	231,505
N	75,675	32,510	1,185,540	720	750	769,150	260	125	53,885	12,530	8,130	1,125,790
C	451,610	204,630	15,047,825	2,380	2,710	1,783,840	2,665	1,345	279,285	92,080	60,775	5,641,065
O	67,690	5,775	3,075,075	195	130	69,485	3,100	145	146,950	32,065	2,665	1,760,005
ENGLISH ONLY					FRENCH ONLY					Single Multiple		
T	545	240	3,987,245	-	-	91,560	465	220	3,826,610	35	-	60,535
M	240	125	1,856,715	-	-	43,360	205	105	1,785,235	20	-	26,895
F	305	115	2,130,530	-	-	48,010	260	105	2,044,375	20	-	33,635
U	435	220	2,796,455	-	-	26,840	390	195	2,725,230	35	-	38,535
f	10	-	160,190	-	-	1,795	10	-	154,845	-	-	2,775
N	100	10	1,030,600	-	-	62,930	65	10	946,535	-	-	19,250
C	245	205	3,860,850	-	-	90,860	205	185	3,706,050	35	-	56,765
O	300	30	126,390	-	-	705	260	30	120,560	35	-	3,770
ENGLISH AND FRENCH					NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH					Single Multiple		
T	24,220	14,520	3,681,960	255	250	267,530	8,100	2,545	2,065,105	7,970	5,500	924,475
M	11,720	6,510	1,927,885	160	145	133,760	4,365	1,120	1,141,395	3,575	2,350	443,470
F	12,495	8,005	1,754,070	90	110	133,770	3,740	1,225	923,705	4,395	3,150	481,005
U	21,570	12,545	3,031,570	165	158	1,080	7,630	2,345	1,791,750	7,080	4,860	770,680
f	590	590	485	73,530	-	4,250	60	20	24,190	145	100	20,740
N	2,255	1,485	570,855	90	80	125,205	415	175	243,175	745	550	153,055
C	19,820	13,830	3,232,450	240	245	255,070	6,175	2,360	1,839,585	6,280	5,235	786,475
O	4,405	685	449,510	15	15	12,460	1,930	185	226,520	1,685	270	138,000
TOTAL					TOTAL					Single Multiple		
T	5,550	205	291,395	-	-	1,725	310	-	51,115	1,845	90	148,180
M	1,565	80	112,660	-	-	670	125	-	19,880	530	40	56,700
F	3,985	120	178,735	-	-	1,055	185	-	31,240	1,320	50	91,485
U	4,115	160	251,345	-	-	1,170	285	-	43,295	1,730	75	139,585
f	255	15	5,255	-	-	30	-	-	215	30	10	1,690
N	1,175	25	34,795	-	-	525	20	-	7,610	85	-	6,910
C	1,020	100	75,215	-	-	750	70	-	18,195	325	40	24,210
O	4,335	105	216,180	-	-	980	240	-	32,925	1,505	50	123,970
TOTAL					TOTAL					Single Multiple		
T	529,615	225,360	24,083,495	2,840	3,090	2,214,145	14,640	4,260	6,369,070	133,995	69,040	8,534,265
M	265,210	112,930	11,958,360	1,470	1,560	1,103,415	7,515	2,165	3,142,010	66,540	34,205	4,210,650
F	264,405	112,430	12,125,155	1,375	1,550	1,125,730	7,125	2,095	3,221,055	67,455	34,040	4,323,615
U	403,210	179,340	18,215,440	1,965	2,210	1,182,355	13,780	3,910	4,931,530	118,220	59,020	6,968,570
f	47,200	11,925	1,046,265	60	50	46,915	95	40	186,335	2,405	1,335	282,715
N	79,205	34,090	4,821,790	820	835	894,810	760	310	1,251,205	13,370	8,685	1,282,980
C	452,685	218,765	20,216,335	2,625	2,955	2,130,520	9,110	3,890	5,843,115	98,700	66,060	6,508,510
O	76,930	6,600	3,867,155	215	140	83,630	5,525	370	525,955	35,295	2,980	2,025,750

continued

TABLE 31.5: OFFICIAL LANGUAGES BY SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS, PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: Sta- tus	T=both sexes, M=male, F=female,		U=urban, f=rural farm,		N=rural nonfarm, C=born in Canada,		O=born outside Canada					
	Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia					
	Ukrainian Single Multipte Origins	All	Ukrainian Single Multipte Origins	All	Ukrainian Single Multipte Origins	All	Ukrainian Single Multipte Origins	All				
T	96,495	29,115	915,755	75,000	22,640	904,900	132,580	50,700	2,045,060	61,600	39,320	2,518,965
M	47,640	15,165	455,175	38,095	11,585	456,730	67,750	25,535	1,048,755	31,065	19,575	1,262,615
F	48,855	13,950	460,590	36,905	11,055	448,170	64,825	25,70	996,305	30,535	19,750	1,256,350
U	68,635	22,880	653,355	45,860	15,255	523,795	97,085	1,569,05	48,160	30,320	1,949,910	
f	11,000	1,815	88,170	15,525	3,560	174,235	16,325	4,120	182,405	1,165	635	56,975
N	16,860	4,420	174,230	13,610	3,820	206,870	19,170	6,780	293,620	12,275	8,365	512,085
C	87,200	28,510	784,950	69,070	22,300	828,160	121,295	49,975	1,719,195	55,840	38,175	1,958,705
O	9,295	605	130,810	5,930	340	76,745	11,285	725	325,865	5,760	1,150	560,255
T	10	-	2,615	-	-	FRENCH ONLY	15	-	-	-	-	-
M	-	-	1,155	-	-	705	-	-	-	-	-	1,445
F	10	-	1,460	-	-	315	-	-	-	-	-	690
U	10	-	1,300	-	-	390	10	-	-	-	-	755
f	-	-	335	-	-	295	-	-	-	-	-	1,195
N	-	-	980	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	30
C	-	-	2,320	-	-	250	15	-	-	-	-	225
O	-	-	300	-	-	590	15	-	-	-	-	980
T	2,030	1,335	79,990	1,070	625	43,655	2,880	2,335	142,465	1,850	1,860	154,170
M	900	550	38,630	560	280	20,965	1,265	990	72,700	1,875	840	74,550
F	1,125	790	41,360	505	345	22,690	1,610	1,350	69,665	980	1,020	79,615
U	1,690	1,125	55,185	775	505	26,245	2,435	1,910	119,730	1,535	1,585	126,565
f	75	100	6,420	130	75	7,320	165	180	8,265	25	-	2,340
N	260	115	18,395	160	40	10,085	270	250	14,470	295	265	25,260
C	1,820	1,305	72,860	1,020	620	39,780	2,615	2,250	120,065	1,610	1,765	114,640
O	215	35	7,130	50	-	3,870	265	90	22,395	240	100	39,525
T	1,260	35	14,340	750	10	NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	1,235	30	22,425	150	25	39,055
M	335	-	6,310	155	-	2,960	365	10	8,760	65	15	14,190
F	925	25	9,030	590	-	4,225	875	20	13,660	90	10	24,850
U	790	30	8,500	400	-	3,240	785	35	18,495	120	15	36,540
f	70	-	995	45	-	440	105	-	1,430	-	-	495
N	395	-	5,885	300	-	3,500	330	-	6,335	25	10	2,000
C	250	20	7,520	110	-	4,260	215	-	6,335	45	20	7,660
O	1,005	15	7,820	640	-	2,925	1,025	25	16,085	105	-	31,375
T	99,795	30,490	1,013,705	76,815	23,280	956,445	136,710	53,075	2,213,655	63,605	41,215	2,713,615
M	48,875	15,730	501,265	38,810	11,875	480,970	69,385	26,540	1,132,045	32,010	20,430	1,352,045
F	50,925	14,765	512,430	38,000	11,410	475,475	67,325	26,535	1,081,605	31,600	20,785	1,361,570
U	71,125	24,040	718,335	47,035	15,770	553,575	100,310	41,750	1,710,275	49,820	31,925	2,114,210
f	11,150	1,910	95,885	15,700	3,665	182,155	16,595	4,205	192,355	1,195	645	59,840
N	17,515	4,540	199,480	14,075	3,865	220,710	19,805	7,025	311,025	12,600	8,645	539,570
C	89,270	29,840	867,645	70,195	22,920	872,785	124,135	52,240	1,848,825	57,500	39,960	2,081,995
O	10,525	650	146,060	6,615	355	83,655	12,575	835	364,825	6,105	1,255	631,620

1 Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C4.

TABLE 51-6: MOTHER TONGUE, POPULATION OF UKRAINIAN ORIGIN, BY SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm, C=born in Canada, O=born outside Canada

Star- tus	Ukrainian Single Origin					Ukrainian Multiple Origin					Ukrainian Single Origin					Ukrainian Multiple Origin				
	Mother Tongue			Ukrain- ian		Mother Tongue			Ukrain- ian			Mother Tongue	Ukrain- ian			Mother Tongue	Ukrainian Multiple Origin			
	Ukrain- ian	Eng- lish	French	Other		Eng- lish	French	Other				Eng- lish	French			Eng- lish	French	Other		
T	254,690	267,900	1,480	5,545	10,335	209,475	1,530	4,025	50,735	48,230	65	760	2,180	27,595	100	515				
M	125,405	136,405	745	2,650	4,650	105,635	710	1,935	24,450	24,080	-	330	1,045	14,415	35	235				
F	129,285	131,495	735	2,890	5,690	103,840	815	2,090	26,290	24,140	60	430	1,140	13,280	70	285				
U	191,000	206,385	1,310	4,515	8,005	166,655	1,310	3,290	34,540	35,965	50	570	1,595	21,975	75	395				
f	26,635	20,180	30	345	765	10,855	45	255	6,585	4,470	-	85	215	1,355	10	50				
N	37,055	41,330	135	680	1,480	31,965	170	475	9,610	7,790	-	105	375	4,085	10	70				
C	185,830	263,445	1,265	2,150	8,885	205,995	1,460	2,420	41,140	47,675	40	410	1,955	27,225	100	360				
O	68,865	4,455	215	3,395	1,450	3,480	65	1,600	9,600	550	25	350	225	265	-	160				
T	705	2,075	25	40	45	2,985	20	45	39,520	36,725	20	550	1,365	21,550	30	335				
M	360	1,075	20	15	15	1,490	15	40	19,745	18,780	-	280	610	11,050	-	205				
F	345	995	-	25	30	1,495	-	-	19,770	17,945	15	270	755	10,505	20	130				
U	520	1,420	15	10	20	2,135	20	35	22,555	24,220	20	340	890	14,530	30	215				
f	25	35	-	-	-	50	-	-	9,020	6,585	-	100	255	3,340	-	50				
N	155	620	15	35	20	810	-	-	8,040	5,920	-	110	255	2,380	-	65				
C	560	2,015	25	20	45	2,870	20	20	33,360	36,455	20	355	1,255	21,380	30	260				
O	140	55	-	20	-	115	-	20	6,155	270	-	195	105	170	-	75				
T	9,420	4,060	905	250	250	3,125	600	280	59,675	76,010	130	895	2,440	49,825	260	550				
M	4,680	2,250	490	90	140	1,515	290	160	30,140	38,735	70	445	1,085	25,050	140	285				
F	4,745	1,805	415	160	115	1,550	310	115	29,535	37,725	60	455	1,355	24,775	120	285				
U	8,945	3,750	835	245	245	2,855	545	260	41,140	58,380	95	700	1,805	39,340	185	420				
f	70	-	20	-	-	25	-	-	9,215	7,310	10	60	240	3,970	25	70				
N	410	300	50	-	-	240	45	15	9,215	10,315	25	140	395	6,515	55	60				
C	4,440	3,815	805	50	190	3,000	580	120	48,435	75,160	130	415	2,260	49,300	260	420				
O	4,985	235	100	200	60	125	20	155	11,240	850	-	485	180	525	-	135				
T	71,240	60,285	250	2,215	2,775	64,140	410	1,715	23,035	39,680	70	820	1,255	39,285	105	575				
M	34,720	30,610	105	1,095	1,225	32,040	175	770	11,110	20,465	35	400	520	19,605	45	260				
F	36,515	29,680	145	1,115	1,550	32,100	235	950	11,930	19,215	35	425	740	19,380	55	315				
U	64,325	51,665	225	2,010	2,450	54,695	370	1,510	18,780	30,335	65	640	1,060	30,340	90	440				
f	1,305	1,075	-	25	55	1,195	-	85	410	705	-	75	-	645	-	-				
N	5,610	7,545	30	180	270	8,250	40	125	3,845	8,640	-	105	195	8,300	15	135				
C	39,385	58,615	180	530	2,040	62,785	375	860	18,95	58,875	55	570	1,120	38,570	95	380				
O	31,860	1,675	70	1,690	735	1,350	35	855	4,840	805	10	455	130	910	-	195				

† Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C4.

TABLE 31.7: HOME LANGUAGE, POPULATION OF UKRAINIAN ORIGIN, BY SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm, C=born In Canada, O=born outside Canada

Status	Ukrainian Single Origin				Ukrainian Multiple Origin				Ukrainian Single Origin				Ukrainian Multiple Origin			
	Home Language				Home Language				Home Language				Home Language			
	Ukrainian	English	French	Other	Ukrainian	English	French	Other	Ukrainian	English	French	Other	Ukrainian	English	French	Other
T	86,330	439,415	1,995	1,875	2,165	220,975	1,050	1,175	17,570	81,930	60	235	475	29,860	40	110
M	40,520	222,660	1,160	875	875	110,960	530	565	8,040	40,710	20	110	215	15,445	10	55
F	45,810	216,755	840	995	1,285	110,015	520	605	9,535	41,220	45	125	265	14,415	30	55
U	65,290	334,645	1,710	1,565	1,580	175,825	910	1,030	10,980	59,930	50	170	290	23,610	45	100
f	8,050	39,010	40	105	265	11,615	30	20	2,580	8,535	-	35	115	1,795	-	-
N	12,995	65,755	245	210	325	33,535	110	125	4,015	13,465	-	30	75	4,455	-	-
C	41,000	409,710	1,600	380	1,480	215,885	970	925	10,825	78,320	25	100	330	29,420	40	45
O	45,330	29,705	1,390	1,495	680	5,195	80	645	6,745	3,610	30	140	150	440	-	60
ATLANTIC PROVINCES																
T	95	2,720	30	-	-	3,065	-	-	13,055	63,600	-	155	275	22,920	-	80
M	40	1,405	25	-	-	1,540	-	-	6,050	32,670	-	85	95	11,740	-	35
F	60	1,320	-	-	-	1,530	-	-	7,005	30,930	-	75	180	11,180	-	45
U	65	1,890	-	-	-	2,195	-	-	6,990	39,935	-	105	155	15,555	-	65
f	20	35	-	-	-	50	-	-	2,730	12,965	-	-	50	3,590	-	-
N	-	790	20	-	-	830	-	-	3,335	10,700	-	40	65	3,775	-	20
C	45	2,555	25	-	-	2,935	-	-	8,840	61,270	-	75	210	22,660	-	55
O	50	170	-	-	-	140	-	-	4,210	2,320	-	80	65	260	-	25
QUEBEC																
T	5,345	7,485	1,660	140	105	3,405	655	100	15,565	120,830	60	250	445	52,410	90	135
M	2,600	3,900	965	45	45	1,725	345	45	7,195	62,020	35	135	150	26,275	35	75
F	2,750	3,585	700	100	55	1,680	305	55	8,375	58,815	25	110	290	26,130	50	65
U	5,165	7,020	1,460	135	95	3,145	575	100	10,195	89,855	35	220	270	41,285	70	130
f	25	35	35	-	-	25	15	-	2,150	14,425	-	15	80	4,215	-	-
N	165	425	170	-	-	235	70	-	3,215	16,550	25	15	100	6,905	15	-
C	1,570	6,190	1,335	15	60	3,205	595	35	8,720	115,310	65	40	385	51,680	90	80
O	3,775	1,295	325	125	40	200	60	65	6,850	5,520	-	205	60	720	-	55
ONTARIO																
T	30,600	102,365	170	855	735	67,530	195	580	4,075	59,285	-	240	125	40,855	55	150
M	14,630	51,405	105	405	310	33,510	90	290	1,960	29,940	-	100	35	20,285	30	60
F	15,975	50,960	65	465	425	34,015	105	290	2,110	29,340	-	140	70	20,605	25	90
U	28,415	88,915	145	750	670	57,650	185	510	3,465	46,160	-	180	100	31,675	35	110
f	495	1,895	-	10	25	1,300	-	20	40	1,115	-	35	-	645	-	-
N	1,695	11,555	25	95	45	8,575	-	50	565	12,010	-	20	20	8,565	20	40
C	8,955	89,510	135	95	400	65,255	180	225	2,035	55,405	-	60	95	39,745	55	70
O	21,645	12,860	35	760	340	2,270	20	355	2,040	3,875	-	185	30	1,145	-	80

1 Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C6.







TABLE 31.10: POPULATION BY UKRAINIAN MOTHER TONGUE,  
UKRAINIAN HOME LANGUAGE AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: T=both sexes, M=Ukrainian mother tongue, H=Ukrainian home language,  
C=born in Canada, O=born outside Canada

Status	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Single	Multi-	Ori-	Single	Multi-	Ori-	Single	Multi-	Ori-	Single	Multi-	Ori-
	MOOSE JAW, CA			PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, CA			ST. PAUL, C			MELVILLE, C		
MT	730	55	70	670	25	35	595	10	40	345	-	-
MC	470	55	55	515	25	25	460	10	30	305	-	-
MO	255	-	15	155	-	15	135	-	15	35	-	-
HT	195	10	-	180	-	-	170	-	30	115	-	-
HC	30	10	-	85	-	-	65	-	-	80	-	-
HO	165	-	-	95	-	-	105	-	30	35	-	-
	NORTH BATTLEFORD, CA			KENORA, CA			KINGSTON, CA			THE PAS, +		
MT	940	55	125	545	25	70	200	15	15	255	-	15
MC	720	40	75	360	25	40	125	10	10	215	-	-
MO	215	15	50	180	-	30	75	-	-	40	-	15
HT	315	15	45	245	-	25	50	-	-	80	-	20
HC	185	-	15	120	-	-	20	-	-	55	-	-
HO	125	10	30	125	-	15	30	-	-	25	-	20
	GRANDE PRAIRIE, C			SARNIA, CA			GUELPH, CA			KAMSACK, +		
MT	395	10	30	390	-	60	205	-	40	450	15	55
MC	320	10	25	265	-	30	100	-	-	375	10	55
MO	75	-	-	125	-	30	105	-	30	80	-	-
HT	60	-	-	140	-	10	80	-	10	235	-	15
HC	35	-	-	60	-	-	20	-	15	155	-	20
HO	20	-	-	75	-	10	65	-	-	80	-	-
	MEDICINE, HAT, CA			THOMPSON, CA			TIMMINS, C			SMOKY LAKE, +		
MT	275	-	30	280	25	-	355	30	40	485	-	-
MC	230	-	30	270	20	-	235	10	20	345	-	-
MO	45	-	-	-	-	-	120	15	20	135	-	-
HT	25	-	-	25	-	-	90	-	-	295	-	15
HC	20	-	-	20	-	-	20	-	-	180	-	-
HO	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	120	-	10
	SELKIRK, +			SYDNEY <sup>2</sup> , CA			FORT FRANCES, +			NORTH BAY, CA		
MT	530	25	20	285	-	15	375	-	35	110	-	-
MC	415	25	20	200	-	15	335	-	15	80	-	-
MO	115	-	-	85	-	-	40	-	15	35	-	-
HT	110	-	-	60	-	15	110	-	10	40	-	-
HC	55	-	-	25	-	10	80	-	-	-	-	-
HO	60	-	-	30	-	-	25	-	10	35	-	-
	NANAIMO, CA			CHILLIWACK, CA			PENTICTON, C			WYNARD, +		
MT	310	10	45	305	35	35	295	-	30	390	-	-
MC	245	10	35	210	25	15	215	-	30	315	-	-
MO	60	-	15	95	-	20	75	-	-	75	-	-
HT	45	-	-	60	-	30	75	-	-	175	-	-
HC	25	-	-	25	-	15	25	-	-	115	-	-
HO	15	-	-	40	-	20	50	-	-	60	-	-
	CANORA, +			FLIN FLON, CA			PORT ALBERNI, CA			ITUNA, +		
MT	1,020	20	95	380	-	50	210	-	45	510	-	40
MC	865	20	80	340	-	45	155	-	35	365	-	35
MO	150	-	15	45	-	-	55	-	-	145	-	-
HT	595	10	55	70	-	-	30	-	-	300	-	15
HC	445	10	35	50	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	-
HO	155	-	25	25	-	-	25	-	-	135	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Full name is St. Catherines-Niagara CMA; <sup>2</sup>Total of Sydney CA and Sydney Mines CA.  
Source: C19.

SECTION 32  
EDUCATION AND TRAINING

William Darcovich

This Section comprises data on school attendance and highest level of schooling. In addition to the major change in the definition of ethnicity, two non-ethnic changes affected the historical comparability of these data in 1981. One was the reduced population coverage, from 5 years of age and over in 1971 to 15 years and over in 1981; the other was the changed nature of 1981 data on vocational training and the resulting revisions required in the classification for the highest level of schooling.

Deletion of the 5-14 age groups from 1971 education data can restore comparability lost due to the change in age coverage; comparability of data for the highest level of schooling can be maintained in those parts of the classification not affected by vocational training; and comparability of ethnic data can be maintained by the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109).

School attendance in 1981 refers to either full-time or part-time (day or evening attendance) at a school, college or university at any level, between September 1980 and June 3, 1981. Students taking 75% of the normal course load in the grade or year of registration are considered to be full-time; students in courses of six weeks or less taken during the day are considered as attending school part-time. Courses taken for leisure or recreation are not included in school attendance data (A1, p.45).

The highest level of schooling in 1981 refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended or the highest year of university or post-secondary training completed (A1, p.48). The highest level of schooling classification for the purposes of this Section is presented in Table 32.2. It is hierarchical in nature as its categories, with minor exceptions, are ranked in progressively higher levels of educational attainment. The nature of most categories is evident from their names, but for the categories below, additional information is provided (A1, p.47).

In "grades 11-13 with certificate", a high school graduation certification is one which is classifiable as junior or senior matriculation, general or technical-commercial.

A "trades certificate or diploma" is obtained through apprenticeship (journeyman's training). Although training requirements do not stipulate a high school certificate, in fact individuals with and without such certificate are included in the classification. This make dubious the exact ranking of the category in the hierarchy.

"Post-secondary non-university" training includes persons with a high school diploma or certificate and a non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, Institute of technology or other non-degree granting educational institution.

Tables 32.1 and 32.2, the orientation tables for the Section, provide an overview of the school attendance and highest level of schooling classifications; the tables also provide the corrected series which are conceptually comparable with 1971 and can be used to correct for the 1981 change in definition of ethnicity.

In Table 32.1, the corrected series show 51,760 full-time school attenders of Ukrainian origin in 1981, a decrease of 2.4 percentage points from 53,270 in 1971 if each figure is expressed as a percent of its population 15 years and over. There was a similar decrease (1.6 percentage points) in full-time school attendance for the total population which is attributed, in part, to the decline in the birth rate beginning in the late fifties. The effect was to reduce school attendance in the 15-19 years age group, particularly in the compulsory school attendance ages of 15 and 16 years (A5, Charts 2, 8, 9). Ukrainians are considered to have experienced similar demographic changes, so that the above analysis would also explain the decrease in their school attendance.

In comparison of school attendance data, it should be kept in mind that the 1981 definition of "not attending school full-time" (Table 32.1) is comparable with the 1971 definition in the Compendium of "not attending school".

In Table 32.2 the highest level of schooling classification is comparable with 1971 only in the lowest and highest categories. With reference to the corrected series, there was a marked decline in 1981, compared to 1971, in the number of persons with no schooling and with grades 1 to 8; conversely, there was a marked increase in the number of persons with some university education and with a university degree.

Users may make additional corrections to 1981 series on their own according to methods outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109), allowing historical comparisons for provincial and other series.

Table 32.3 shows school attendance by province, sex, rural-urban status, place of birth and age. Table 32.4 shows the highest level of schooling by province and age. Table 32.5 shows school attendance by highest level of schooling, province and place of birth.

Counterpart 1971 data for the main tabulations are in the Compendium (E2); pp.283-6 for Table 32.3; pp.309-11 for Table 32.4; some of the data on pp.317-24 for Table 32.5.

TABLE 32.1: POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

School Attendance	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi-	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Attending Full-time	37,160	29,200	66,360	51,760	53,720
Attending Part-time	24,025	11,055	35,080	29,555	..
Not Attending	398,335	85,255	483,590	440,965	..
Population 15 years and over	459,520	125,510	585,030	522,275	435,100
Not Attending Full-time <sup>2</sup>	422,360	96,310	518,670	470,515	381,380

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix; <sup>2</sup>Includes "attending part-time" and "not attending".

Source: for 1981, Table 32.3; for 1971, E2, pp.283-6.

TABLE 32.2: POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Highest Level of Schooling	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi-	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
No Schooling <sup>2</sup>	14,065	465	14,530	14,295	21,005
Grades 1-8	105,795	6,745	112,540	109,165	150,105
Grades 9-10	67,845	19,365	87,210	77,525	..
Grades 11-13, No certificate	62,490	22,475	84,965	73,730	..
Grades 11-13, Certificate	45,185	17,720	62,905	54,045	..
Trades Certificate <sup>3</sup>	13,000	2,645	15,645	14,320	..
Post-secondary Non-university	80,695	27,490	108,185	94,440	..
Some university	35,515	15,010	50,525	43,020	24,960
Bachelor's Degree	25,565	10,255	35,820	30,695	..
University Certificate <sup>4</sup>	4,080	1,575	5,655	4,870	..
Master's Degree	4,275	1,390	5,665	4,970	..
Earned Doctorate	1,010	375	1,385	1,200	..
University Degree <sup>5</sup>	34,930	13,595	48,525	41,735	17,000
Population 15 years and over	459,525	125,510	585,035	522,280	435,100

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix; <sup>2</sup>Includes kindergarten; <sup>3</sup>Includes diploma; <sup>4</sup>Above Bachelor's level; <sup>5</sup>Includes four categories immediately above.

Source: for 1981, Table 32.5; for 1971, E2, pp.309-11.

TABLE 32.3: SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS, PLACE OF BIRTH, AGE AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status T=both sexes, M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm, n=rural nonfarm, C=born in Canada, O=born outside Canada

Status, Age	Canada			Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario		
	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins
	Single	Multiple		Single	Multiple		Single	Multiple		Single	Multiple	
T	398,335	85,255	15,361,860	1,955	1,190	1,395,895	11,490	1,755	4,103,020	103,380	25,825	5,414,515
M	197,900	42,020	7,505,740	995	630	684,945	5,755	1,985,110	51,075	12,595	2,620	165
F	200,435	43,235	7,856,120	960	555	710,950	5,755	850	2,117,910	52,305	13,265	2,793,750
U	304,870	69,520	11,686,795	1,340	845	749,000	10,795	1,620	3,195,605	91,340	22,580	4,433,340
f	33,175	3,885	639,880	60	25	29,195	75	25	112,245	1,785	430	173,935
N	60,290	11,850	3,035,185	555	320	617,700	615	105	795,170	10,250	2,815	807,245
C	325,190	80,860	12,238,285	1,765	1,110	1,333,180	6,250	1,500	3,689,895	70,005	23,745	3,769,945
O	73,145	4,400	3,123,570	190	80	62,715	5,240	250	413,175	33,380	2,080	1,645,470
15-19	12,465	8,450	723,240	55	115	76,565	195	75	193,415	1,990	1,960	221,385
20-24	34,615	17,660	1,692,865	180	220	162,585	635	315	468,470	7,070	4,830	534,075
25-44	138,420	45,935	6,316,655	945	700	573,060	3,085	905	1,726,085	33,645	14,725	2,198,255
45+	212,835	13,210	6,629,100	770	155	583,690	7,570	455	1,715,090	60,670	4,310	2,460,800
T	24,025	11,055	1,076,610	155	110	51,450	950	280	284,110	7,905	3,805	420,620
M	11,850	5,165	515,565	70	50	25,970	500	150	134,610	3,110	1,695	198,335
F	12,170	5,895	561,050	90	65	25,485	450	130	149,435	4,190	2,115	222,290
U	20,940	9,495	921,140	130	85	54,960	900	270	246,400	7,270	3,340	369,985
f	815	240	23,115	-	-	830	-	-	3,720	65	45	7,000
N	2,265	1,325	132,360	30	30	15,660	45	10	33,985	565	415	43,740
C	22,140	10,710	853,535	150	110	48,030	795	265	249,730	6,750	3,630	303,805
O	1,885	340	223,075	10	-	3,425	160	20	34,315	1,150	175	116,815
15-19	1,155	1,005	62,620	-	-	4,605	25	25	13,520	210	215	21,005
20-24	4,665	2,960	208,135	35	25	10,220	170	90	54,260	1,250	1,095	77,345
25-44	14,280	6,510	650,885	95	85	30,445	610	150	180,570	5,020	2,330	255,135
45+	3,920	580	154,975	25	-	6,185	145	15	35,750	1,425	210	67,140
T	37,160	29,200	2,170,820	285	410	197,400	1,125	690	588,695	9,720	10,055	814,585
M	19,395	15,025	1,130,295	140	245	100,655	665	335	307,665	5,125	4,525	425,195
F	17,770	14,180	1,040,520	145	165	96,740	465	360	281,035	4,560	4,930	389,390
U	29,095	24,075	1,659,995	215	340	114,495	1,065	665	473,330	8,625	8,700	676,045
f	3,830	1,645	1,07,480	-	-	5,655	15	-	22,170	250	250	32,160
N	4,240	3,480	363,340	70	60	77,245	45	30	93,205	840	1,105	106,380
C	36,045	28,560	1,922,050	275	385	190,155	1,020	665	549,935	9,175	9,760	683,915
O	1,115	640	248,765	15	25	7,240	105	25	38,765	545	295	130,670
15-19	25,135	21,295	1,517,720	165	275	151,495	565	460	409,885	5,680	7,180	562,490
20-24	7,970	5,795	435,425	50	85	147,475	380	185	118,230	2,760	2,250	175,395
25-44	3,500	2,025	189,220	70	45	12,620	145	45	48,505	1,115	580	67,215
45+	555	90	-	-	-	1,805	-	-	-	12,080	165	40

continued

TABLE 32-3: SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS, PLACE OF BIRTH, AGE AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status T=both sexes, M=male, F=female, U=rural, f=urban, N=rural nonfarm, C=born in Canada, 0=born outside Canada

Status, Age	Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia	
	Ukrainian Single Multiple		Ukrainian Single Multiple		Ukrainian Single Multiple		Ukrainian Single Multiple	
	All Origins	All Origins	All Origins	All Origins	All Origins	All Origins	All Origins	All Origins
NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL								
T	75,690	11,755	656,430	56,470	8,190	607,215	99,290	19,555
M	36,780	6,005	319,070	28,465	4,220	304,090	50,015	9,435
F	38,910	5,750	337,360	28,010	3,965	303,125	49,280	10,120
U	54,285	9,415	470,810	34,655	5,750	356,200	72,910	15,825
f	7,930	695	59,945	10,925	1,135	110,120	11,540	1,400
N	13,475	1,645	125,675	10,890	1,300	140,895	14,840	2,325
C	65,560	11,250	535,485	50,040	7,930	535,005	87,300	19,075
O	10,135	505	120,945	6,430	260	72,210	11,990	4,090
15-19	2,235	1,225	32,855	2,155	915	32,970	4,285	2,450
20-24	6,240	2,305	71,365	5,270	1,880	69,770	10,685	4,690
25-44	24,865	5,945	248,415	17,665	3,875	220,740	38,750	10,105
45+	42,345	2,285	303,795	31,380	1,515	283,735	45,570	2,315
ATTENDING SCHOOL PART-TIME								
T	3,550	1,275	36,630	2,335	765	32,580	5,720	2,350
M	1,695	585	17,585	1,115	320	15,010	3,100	1,240
F	1,860	690	19,045	1,220	445	17,570	2,625	1,095
U	3,180	1,160	31,940	1,615	560	21,755	4,995	2,055
f	90	20	1,075	355	65	5,130	275	65
N	285	95	3,615	360	140	5,695	455	210
C	3,455	1,250	30,400	2,275	755	29,560	5,455	2,295
O	100	25	6,235	60	10	3,020	270	40
15-19	200	140	2,420	135	110	2,330	400	225
20-24	815	320	7,770	415	200	6,240	1,330	765
25-44	2,070	730	21,350	1,320	425	18,160	3,135	1,220
45+	470	90	5,095	25	465	5,845	860	120
ATTENDING SCHOOL FULL-TIME								
T	6,495	3,840	82,880	5,330	2,950	78,245	10,370	6,285
M	3,285	2,015	42,850	2,650	1,420	39,710	5,410	3,245
F	3,210	1,825	40,030	2,690	1,530	38,535	4,955	3,035
U	4,825	3,665	61,585	3,485	2,445	48,510	7,860	5,075
f	800	255	7,965	1,165	475	16,180	1,485	585
N	870	420	13,325	685	335	13,555	1,025	625
C	6,355	3,800	74,555	5,295	2,920	74,635	10,215	6,190
O	140	40	8,325	35	30	3,610	155	95
15-19	4,720	3,015	60,295	4,140	2,325	59,450	7,265	4,500
20-24	1,215	605	14,560	810	495	12,445	2,070	1,280
25-44	445	210	7,150	300	135	5,725	910	480
45+	110	15	875	85	-	625	120	20

Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C11, C12.

TABLE 32.4: HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, NOT ATTENDING AND ATTENDING SCHOOL, BY AGE AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Level of Schooling	15-19 years			20-24 years			25-44 years			45 years and over			
	Ukrainian Single		All origins										
	Mul- tiple	origins		Mul- tiple	origins		Mul- tiple	origins		Mul- tiple	origins		
All levels	38,760	30,750	2,303,580	4,7250	26,410	2,334,425	156,205	54,470	7,156,760	217,310	13,880	6,814,525	
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	45	-	4,715	90	20	8,505	290	95	48,890	13,630	340	20,340	
Grades 1-8	1,235	855	141,425	755	315	98,135	7,985	1,520	786,965	95,630	4,055	2,412,330	
Grades 9-10	12,740	10,765	762,815	4,110	2,025	274,745	18,165	4,235	836,290	32,830	2,350	984,835	
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	13,425	10,330	660,855	8,570	4,065	340,970	22,935	6,625	691,965	17,260	1,455	657,725	
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	6,050	5,055	386,665	9,515	4,910	441,425	19,480	6,930	1,030,720	10,145	820	562,890	
Trade certificate/diploma	290	135	34,725	835	405	78,180	4,675	1,445	260,610	7,200	655	239,215	
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	2,745	1,840	326,020	12,190	7,90	619,160	40,955	15,735	1,811,930	24,800	2,425	1,009,220	
Some university	2,180	1,740	85,610	7,490	4,845	322,000	17,920	7,455	710,795	7,920	965	360,610	
Bachelor's degree	35	15	770	3,375	2,185	136,585	17,225	7,475	679,205	4,935	585	223,735	
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	-	100	230	120	9,990	2,975	1,365	111,150	875	65	50,555		
Master's degree	-	-	60	80	25	4,515	3,060	1,255	156,155	1,135	100	61,400	
Earned doctorate	-	-	-	15	10	-	200	550	305	32,080	450	55	25,660
CANADA <sup>1</sup>													
All levels	215	390	232,665	270	325	204,280	1,110	825	616,120	805	165	591,685	
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	-	-	625	-	-	1,195	10	-	4,475	20	-	23,670	
Grades 1-8	-	20	31,595	-	-	21,075	60	30	100,215	265	30	233,570	
Grades 9-10	75	165	86,295	20	30	29,290	120	60	97,990	185	35	116,030	
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	50	95	55,995	50	35	25,575	110	85	54,805	100	15	44,140	
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	45	60	27,745	35	30	31,880	140	75	62,065	50	-	33,290	
Trade certificate/diploma	-	-	1,515	-	20	5,175	35	30	21,650	10	-	18,805	
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	25	20	14,320	65	85	49,020	210	10	152,510	90	35	70,955	
Some university	15	30	14,910	45	95	27,640	160	135	55,180	50	20	29,630	
Bachelor's degree	-	-	85	35	35	12,315	150	120	48,180	25	-	12,955	
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	780	40	25	7,220	-	-	2,955	
Master's degree	-	-	-	-	-	330	40	40	9,755	-	-	4,390	
Earned doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	15	2,065	-	-	1,305	
ATLANTIC PROVINCES													
All levels	780	555	616,325	1,190	585	640,960	5,840	1,105	1,955,165	7,750	475	1,762,875	
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	-	-	1,835	-	-	2,995	-	-	20	17,055	740	15	68,720
Grades 1-8	15	25	37,350	15	15	31,145	145	30	317,280	3,605	115	839,160	
Grades 9-10	250	205	161,020	55	35	72,525	250	70	198,365	600	35	177,085	
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	90	70	30,355	30	30	76,180	195	50	97,485	425	25	68,170	
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	155	110	124,125	200	118,905	545	135	391,705	580	45	199,645		
Trade certificate/diploma	-	-	24,715	30	20	46,235	55	50	86,230	175	-	53,375	
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	245	115	124,885	365	195	186,790	740	210	456,040	850	85	196,130	
Some university	30	35	12,030	330	120	71,150	880	215	161,025	355	55	75,865	
Bachelor's degree	-	-	245	135	-	32,140	655	225	155,450	235	55	48,385	
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	-	-	50	-	-	2,245	45	45	28,830	85	-	16,100	
Master's degree	-	-	35	10	-	1,350	150	55	38,735	60	20	14,670	
Earned doctorate	-	-	-	10	-	105	35	-	6,955	50	-	5,565	

continued

TABLE 32.4: HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, NOT ATTENDING AND ATTENDING SCHOOL,  
BY AGE AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Level of Schooling	15-19 years			20-24 years			25-44 years			45 years and over		
	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Sin- gle	Mul- ti- ple	All origins	Sin- gle	Mul- ti- ple	All origins	Sin- gle	Mul- ti- ple	All origins	Sin- gle	Mul- ti- ple	All origins
All levels	7,880	9,360	804,975	11,080	8,130	786,815	39,775	17,635	2,520,605	62,265	4,560	2,537,430
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	15	1,210	-	15	-	2,610	70	35	17,200	5,635	130	78,490
Grades 1-8	170	125	30,360	135	60	20,285	1,185	470	230,605	25,390	1,170	779,510
Grades 9-10	2,545	3,180	279,905	765	545	88,880	3,720	1,475	312,570	8,280	740	371,145
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	2,635	3,350	272,185	1,390	955	113,630	4,060	1,655	257,230	5,315	470	288,270
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	1,580	1,795	143,170	2,125	1,545	162,595	5,915	2,740	345,505	4,105	400	211,310
Trade certificate/diploma	1,35	1,30	4,825	235	95	14,575	1,270	455	92,860	2,650	215	112,480
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	525	500	47,485	3,115	2,475	203,320	10,235	4,860	63,385	7,840	775	410,390
Some university	355	375	25,470	2,160	1,710	120,460	5,090	2,235	244,550	2,605	375	135,285
Bachelor's degree	15	-	220	980	665	53,205	5,730	2,555	263,200	1,490	195	94,810
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	-	-	15	145	70	5,110	980	520	43,170	295	25	19,095
Master's degree	-	-	20	20	10	2,110	1,310	525	66,885	485	50	26,155
Earned doctorate	-	-	-	-	30	215	120	13,445	165	25	10,370	
All levels	7,160	4,375	95,570	8,270	3,230	93,695	27,380	6,880	276,910	42,925	2,385	309,765
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	-	-	175	30	-	300	60	15	1,580	2,860	50	10,900
Grades 1-8	285	175	8,940	170	55	5,350	1,985	350	29,620	21,640	910	112,500
Grades 9-10	2,465	1,655	35,930	790	350	13,115	3,820	685	35,880	6,760	470	53,890
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	2,590	1,545	29,665	1,750	620	17,415	5,145	1,175	41,220	3,050	250	32,285
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	865	500	10,490	1,725	565	15,755	3,070	660	25,990	1,540	85	16,275
Trade certificate/diploma	65	15	530	145	65	1,575	750	160	7,255	1,010	95	9,300
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	365	190	4,155	1,690	720	19,445	6,640	1,790	66,965	3,840	305	45,255
Some university	505	290	5,625	1,345	560	14,035	2,625	800	31,180	2,125	135	15,750
Bachelor's degree	10	-	55	580	280	6,175	2,255	875	25,235	625	65	8,510
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	20	10	425	645	265	6,050	170	20	2,095
Master's degree	-	-	-	15	-	125	325	110	4,640	150	-	2,065
Earned doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	20	1,300	65	-	875
All levels	6,425	3,350	94,750	6,500	2,575	88,445	19,285	4,440	244,625	31,920	1,540	290,210
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	10	-	215	30	-	285	85	-	1,265	2,400	65	9,675
Grades 1-8	310	115	8,450	185	95	4,335	1,790	220	23,375	16,690	630	116,605
Grades 9-10	2,200	1,130	34,970	710	195	11,570	2,950	390	32,750	4,780	240	49,665
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	2,255	1,195	29,660	1,880	460	17,540	3,170	610	36,960	1,955	105	37,225
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	795	450	10,735	1,170	420	14,585	1,780	380	22,315	750	60	13,500
Trade certificate/diploma	20	-	315	95	30	1,075	520	145	5,900	810	70	8,695
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	310	195	5,235	1,480	645	20,860	4,605	1,260	62,720	2,475	235	37,320
Some university	440	255	5,140	990	495	13,020	2,330	670	30,455	1,185	70	17,190
Bachelor's degree	-	-	25	350	4,555	1,675	585	22,245	715	55	7,180	
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	15	-	170	155	50	2,410	40	-	1,055
Master's degree	-	-	-	-	-	45	185	85	3,365	90	-	1,385
Earned doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	35	870	-	720

continued

TABLE 32.4: HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER NOT ATTENDING AND ATTENDING SCHOOL,  
BY AGE AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Level of Schooling	15-19 years			20-24 years			25-44 years			45 years and over		
	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Single	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Single	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Single	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Single	Mul- tiple	All Origins
All levels	11,950	7,170	213,370	14,085	6,730	262,950	42,800	11,815	692,960	46,545	2,455	503,345
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	-	-	220	10	15	450	25	-	2,315	2,895	50	14,070
Grades 1-8	330	195	11,520	155	35	7,170	1,850	220	38,525	18,630	680	138,380
Grades 9-10	3,715	2,365	74,240	1,115	455	28,920	4,840	690	72,640	8,045	415	87,380
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	4,155	2,310	66,780	2,745	1,170	47,440	6,835	1,540	94,465	4,045	310	60,795
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	1,940	1,350	34,455	3,025	1,195	47,620	5,220	1,320	74,420	1,880	105	28,285
Trade certificate/diploma	1,355	555	1,735	225	90	5,420	1,170	310	20,500	1,510	95	26,865
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	1,010	400	13,920	3,910	2,025	72,620	12,290	4,030	205,085	6,030	515	94,175
Some university	645	500	10,395	1,775	1,065	34,640	3,970	1,365	74,310	1,590	120	28,850
Bachelor's degree	15	-	70	1,075	660	17,665	5,115	1,790	82,190	1,350	125	20,580
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	-	-	15	40	15	670	690	265	9,710	190	-	3,200
Master's degree	-	-	-	-	-	280	690	220	15,300	270	15	4,720
Earned doctorate	-	-	-	-	-	40	105	55	3,505	105	10	2,050
 BRITISH COLUMBIA												
All levels	4,235	5,465	238,310	5,710	4,750	250,210	21,450	11,500	628,055	24,875	2,270	809,160
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	-	-	365	-	55	7,215	945	35	15	3,835	1,075	35
Grades 1-8	120	205	10,890	90	400	29,270	2,410	44,510	490	190	535	225
Grades 9-10	1,465	2,030	87,950	640	1,000	780	42,295	855	83,890	4,125	410	128,725
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	1,510	1,750	75,395	1,195	1,085	49,905	3,565	1,495	107,965	2,645	280	114,180
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	655	800	35,085	85	90	5,950	2,735	1,590	106,890	1,230	120	60,165
Trade certificate/diploma	30	25	1,055	1,510	1,315	65,410	6,040	3,295	229,090	1,025	165	35,365
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	265	405	15,700	825	790	40,410	2,800	1,990	111,490	3,635	465	153,310
Some university	190	250	11,800	215	215	10,275	1,565	1,280	80,555	910	180	57,485
Bachelor's degree	-	-	60	15	10	-	580	265	205	13,370	95	-
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	25	-	270	350	215	17,050	30	6,000	7,910
Master's degree	-	-	-	-	-	25	55	60	3,900	25	-	2,770

<sup>1</sup> Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories; <sup>2</sup> includes kindergarten; <sup>3</sup> refers to high school certificate; <sup>4</sup> Non-university training; <sup>5</sup> above bachelor's level.

Source: C11.

TABLE 32.5: HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE,  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Level of Schooling	Canada <sup>1</sup>			Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario		
	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Single	Mul-	Tiple	Single	Mul-	Tiple	Single	Mul-	Tiple	Single	Mul-	Tiple
TOTAL (NOT ATTENDING AND ATTENDING SCHOOL)												
All levels	459,525	125,510	18,609	285	2,400	1,710	1,644	750	13,565	2,725	4,975	825
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	14,065	465	292	450	35	—	29	965	745	35	90,605	3,740
Grades 1-8	105,795	6,745	3,438	855	335	80	386	460	3,775	185	1,224	910
Grades 9-10	67,845	19,365	2,858	690	400	290	329	605	1,150	345	609,000	15,315
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	62,490	22,415	2,329	520	310	235	180	615	735	180	372	395
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	45,185	17,720	2,421	505	270	175	154	980	340	833	575	13,730
Trade certificate/diploma	13,000	2,645	632	730	60	55	47	155	265	80	210	560
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	80,695	27,190	3,666	335	385	350	286	805	2,205	610	963	850
Some university	35,515	15,010	1,479	020	280	280	127	420	1,595	430	320	070
Bachelor's degree	25,565	10,255	1,040	300	210	165	73	535	1,020	375	236	220
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	4,080	1,575	171	800	35	30	10	955	270	50	47	225
Master's degree	4,275	1,390	222	125	45	45	14	170	225	85	54	790
Earned doctorate	1,010	375	55,955	35	10	3,375	100	—	—	12,625	380	145
NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL												
All levels	398,335	85,255	15,361	855	1,955	1,190	1,395	895	11,490	1,755	4,103	020
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	14,065	470	292	515	35	—	29	960	745	30	90,485	3,735
Grades 1-8	101,825	6,205	3,549	105	325	65	371	640	3,750	160	1,197	520
Grades 9-10	58,250	10,985	2,279	125	330	160	246	700	965	160	484	680
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	51,280	14,070	1,772	765	260	175	134	365	650	120	266	725
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	39,970	13,820	1,070	845	235	130	135	650	1,315	250	712	015
Trade certificate/diploma	12,195	2,365	581	520	45	50	44	165	255	70	187	855
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	67,205	20,010	2,940	90	330	280	249	130	1,710	390	721	785
Some university	23,655	7,825	943	675	155	185	84	165	1,015	230	185	955
Bachelor's degree	19,580	7,025	777	525	145	105	57	945	725	245	167	370
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	3,160	1,150	134	430	25	20	8	955	175	40	36	915
Master's degree	3,260	935	170	160	30	15	12	055	130	45	40	510
Earned doctorate	895	330	50,380	30	—	3,170	75	—	11,200	330	135	21,420
ATTENDING SCHOOL PART-TIME												
All levels	24,025	11,055	1,076	610	155	110	51	455	950	280	284	110
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grades 1-8	355	55	23,445	—	—	1,375	25	—	—	8,895	100	15
Grades 9-10	800	320	43,520	10	—	2,840	—	—	—	10,150	170	120
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	1,630	770	61,750	—	—	2,790	20	—	—	9,890	365	220
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	1,965	1,095	109	590	—	15	3,790	45	10	35	775	825
Trade certificate/diploma	615	200	32,730	10	—	1,760	10	—	—	11,715	150	65
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	8,225	4,025	363	200	30	30	16,000	190	65	87	965	2,585
Some university	5,280	2,275	221	125	55	30	12,615	300	100	63	195	1,810
Bachelor's degree	3,745	1,725	152	520	30	20	7,405	195	50	39	075	1,365
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	710	300	26	750	—	—	1,330	80	15	7	705	240
Master's degree	630	260	32	295	—	15	1,415	80	20	8	825	265
Earned doctorate	65	25	3,710	—	—	130	—	—	—	—	905	30

continued

TABLE 32.5: HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE,  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Level of Schooling	Canada			Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario		
	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Multiple Origins
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins
ATTENDING SCHOOL FULL-TIME												
All levels	37,160	29,200	2,170,820	285	405	197,400	1,120	695	588,700	9,720	10,055	814,585
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	-	-	235	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	90
Grades 1-8	615	480	66,305	-	15	13,440	20	20	18,500	130	100	17,485
Grades 9-10	8,790	8,060	536,045	60	130	62,070	190	180	114,170	1,825	2,470	201,975
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	9,580	7,635	495,025	45	55	42,860	60	50	95,770	2,150	2,780	215,170
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	3,255	2,800	241,070	30	35	15,540	125	80	85,780	1,210	1,305	97,105
Trade certificate/diploma	190	80	18,480	-	-	1,225	-	-	10,990	30	25	3,700
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	5,260	3,390	363,040	35	40	21,675	300	155	154,090	1,475	1,170	109,415
Some university	6,580	4,915	308,220	65	70	50,645	280	100	70,920	1,880	1,380	112,550
Bachelor's degree	2,245	1,525	110,225	40	40	8,190	100	85	29,770	720	465	42,535
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	210	120	10,620	-	-	670	15	-	2,610	105	60	5,005
Master's degree	385	190	19,665	10	15	995	15	10	5,450	165	85	8,775
Earned doctorate	55	15	1,875	-	-	75	20	-	515	15	-	775
BORN IN CANADA												
All levels	383,375	120,130	15,013,870	2,185	1,600	1,571,365	8,070	2,430	4,489,515	85,925	37,135	4,756,770
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	3,500	245	158,790	15	-	29,190	95	15	66,235	535	75	31,725
Grades 1-8	70,975	5,600	2,645,280	240	70	316,805	1,350	145	1,099,210	11,915	1,280	633,705
Grades 9-10	62,005	18,755	2,473,130	375	280	319,915	870	335	569,010	12,320	5,630	849,720
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	58,510	21,955	1,934,830	310	225	171,800	460	165	340,215	11,300	6,165	712,175
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	42,025	17,215	2,086,505	260	165	148,660	1,195	305	79,505	11,860	6,215	681,555
Trade certificate/diploma	11,210	2,515	499,500	55	55	45,080	140	75	194,725	3,145	720	148,110
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	72,835	26,560	2,941,525	375	335	272,325	1,605	535	880,215	17,395	8,175	909,490
Some university	31,700	14,345	1,161,995	270	255	118,785	1,210	380	272,495	8,050	4,435	375,010
Bachelor's degree	22,975	9,850	806,920	180	145	65,900	735	355	200,220	6,820	3,245	297,765
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	3,560	1,480	131,165	40	25	9,760	190	40	38,755	1,115	585	48,760
Master's degree	3,410	1,295	147,480	40	40	11,510	150	75	41,385	1,260	495	58,650
Earned doctorate	670	300	26,750	30	10	1,640	55	-	7,485	210	120	10,300
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA												
All levels	76,150	5,385	3,595,415	210	105	73,385	5,500	290	486,315	35,075	2,550	1,892,955
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	10,565	225	133,660	15	-	775	645	20	24,370	3,205	90	67,990
Grades 1-8	34,820	1,140	793,580	95	-	9,655	2,425	40	125,695	14,965	545	427,115
Grades 9-10	5,840	605	385,560	25	15	9,695	285	-	39,930	2,990	310	202,780
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	3,980	520	394,690	-	-	8,215	275	15	32,175	2,095	265	219,145
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	3,165	505	335,000	10	-	6,320	280	35	54,070	1,865	255	181,090
Trade certificate/diploma	1,790	130	133,225	-	-	2,075	120	-	15,830	1,050	80	76,530
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	7,860	930	724,810	15	15	14,480	600	75	83,630	4,325	445	385,085
Some university	3,815	660	317,030	-	20	8,635	380	50	47,580	2,160	265	150,745
Bachelor's degree	2,590	405	233,380	30	15	7,635	290	25	36,000	1,400	175	113,670
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	525	95	40,630	-	-	1,200	80	-	8,470	305	35	18,525
Master's degree	865	95	74,745	-	-	2,960	75	-	13,410	555	70	36,520
Earned doctorate	340	70	29,200	-	-	1,740	35	-	5,145	165	25	13,555

continued

TABLE 32-5: HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE,  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Level of Schooling	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
	Ukrainian		All Single-Multi-Tiple Origins	Ukrainian		All Single-Multi-Tiple Origins	Ukrainian		All Single-Multi-Tiple Origins	Ukrainian		All Single-Multi-Tiple Origins
	TOTAL	(NOT ATTENDING AND ATTENDING SCHOOL)		TOTAL	(NOT ATTENDING AND ATTENDING SCHOOL)		TOTAL	(NOT ATTENDING AND ATTENDING SCHOOL)		TOTAL	(NOT ATTENDING AND ATTENDING SCHOOL)	
All levels	85,740	16,875	775,940	64,135	11,905	718,035	115,385	28,17	672,625	56,265	23,980	2,125,735
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	2,955	65	12,960	2,520	75	11,440	2,940	70	17,055	1,115	50	26,615
Grades 1-8	24,080	1,470	156,395	18,970	1,055	153,170	20,960	1,135	195,585	10,690	965	235,045
Grades 9-10	13,835	3,170	138,820	10,640	1,960	128,950	17,715	3,925	263,180	8,645	3,695	329,835
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	12,535	3,285	120,580	8,955	2,365	111,385	17,785	5,335	269,190	8,620	4,300	339,830
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	7,200	1,815	68,500	4,500	1,300	61,140	12,065	3,950	184,785	5,820	3,595	252,050
Trade certificate/diploma	1,950	335	18,655	1,445	250	15,985	3,055	555	48,520	2,020	570	65,875
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	12,545	3,000	135,825	8,870	2,340	126,135	23,240	6,970	385,800	11,450	5,485	463,515
Some university	5,690	1,785	66,590	4,935	1,490	65,805	7,985	3,550	148,200	4,420	3,215	221,185
Bachelor's degree	3,470	1,220	40,035	2,740	875	34,000	7,550	2,580	120,510	2,275	1,570	121,900
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	840	300	8,575	210	60	5,635	920	285	13,590	370	210	19,970
Master's degree	490	110	6,825	275	95	4,800	970	245	20,300	450	245	25,230
Earned doctorate	140	25	2,175	70	35	1,585	210	70	5,595	85	75	6,690
All levels	75,695	11,755	656,430	56,470	8,190	607,215	99,285	19,555	1,385,675	49,150	16,620	1,758,925
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	2,955	70	12,960	2,520	80	11,445	2,945	70	17,055	1,120	50	26,600
Grades 1-8	25,915	1,365	153,355	18,760	985	148,710	20,775	1,040	181,720	10,575	855	245,030
Grades 9-10	11,975	1,885	112,295	9,025	1,045	103,380	15,000	2,190	211,790	7,520	2,165	263,045
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	10,320	2,345	96,065	7,145	1,495	88,250	14,650	3,615	218,285	7,250	2,860	275,385
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	6,525	1,440	60,925	3,935	1,020	53,675	10,840	3,135	161,355	5,305	3,035	221,030
Trade certificate/diploma	1,840	300	17,440	1,380	245	15,140	2,735	455	45,005	1,900	530	61,140
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	10,760	2,270	116,245	7,620	1,780	106,950	19,310	5,230	317,580	9,580	3,820	376,375
Some university	3,705	880	43,775	3,460	795	45,065	5,245	1,225	99,555	3,465	1,825	152,455
Bachelor's degree	2,510	860	30,090	2,165	585	26,345	6,055	1,825	93,185	1,770	1,090	95,745
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	645	230	6,945	160	40	2,845	780	230	11,005	290	165	16,060
Master's degree	395	90	5,335	220	85	3,920	790	170	16,095	305	160	20,055
Earned doctorate	135	20	1,995	70	25	1,485	175	65	5,045	80	70	6,010
All levels	3,550	1,280	36,630	2,335	760	32,580	5,725	2,330	101,115	3,370	2,465	148,530
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grades 1-8	50	10	710	60	-	980	65	-	1,455	50	15	3,055
Grades 9-10	125	50	1,690	135	-	1,670	180	60	3,990	190	85	6,635
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	285	110	2,675	180	45	2,465	475	185	7,785	300	205	9,975
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	260	140	2,515	180	85	2,225	420	220	6,075	225	210	14,290
Trade certificate/diploma	80	20	850	45	-	670	210	75	2,460	100	25	3,805
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	1,145	415	11,475	700	285	10,540	2,255	940	38,720	1,300	1,045	56,365
Some university	1,880	260	9,300	625	185	8,580	925	370	17,765	670	550	31,660
Bachelor's degree	535	190	5,185	325	120	4,290	910	405	15,885	375	240	16,140
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	155	50	1,225	45	15	530	120	40	1,985	65	45	2,875
Master's degree	30	25	900	40	-	575	125	30	2,605	85	45	3,275
Earned doctorate	-	-	105	-	-	65	-	-	380	-	-	450

continued

TABLE 32.5: HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE,  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Level of Schooling	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		Mul-	Sin-	Mul-	All
	Single	Mul-	iple	Single	Mul-	iple	Single	Tiple	iple	gle	iple	Origins
<b>ATTENDING SCHOOL FULL-TIME</b>												
All levels	6,495	3,840	82,880	5,335	2,955	78,245	10,370	6,285	185,840	3,750	4,895	218,285
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Grades 1-8	115	55	3,335	150	70	3,480	120	85	4,415	65	90	4,955
Grades 9-10	1,735	1,235	24,830	1,480	910	23,905	2,540	1,670	47,400	935	1,445	60,150
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	1,930	1,125	21,840	1,630	825	20,665	2,660	1,535	43,415	1,070	1,245	54,770
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	410	230	5,060	385	195	5,245	810	595	15,350	290	350	16,725
Trade certificate/diploma	35	10	360	20	-	175	90	30	1,060	20	20	950
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	630	310	8,100	545	280	8,640	1,680	800	29,505	575	615	30,780
Some university	1,105	645	13,515	850	510	12,155	1,805	1,160	30,875	585	845	37,070
Bachelor's degree	420	165	4,760	245	160	3,370	585	350	11,435	130	235	10,015
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	45	20	405	-	-	265	20	20	605	20	-	1,035
Master's degree	60	-	595	20	-	310	55	40	1,605	60	35	1,900
Earned doctorate	-	-	70	-	-	35	10	-	165	-	-	230
<b>BORN IN CANADA</b>												
All levels	75,370	16,300	640,440	57,610	11,600	639,200	102,970	27,555	1,338,555	50,275	23,040	1,536,620
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	960	30	6,745	875	35	6,830	665	40	6,450	340	45	7,630
Grades 1-8	18,890	1,280	118,855	15,375	950	123,605	15,020	1,020	131,460	8,115	825	153,645
Grades 9-10	13,070	5,085	120,735	10,300	1,925	119,965	16,765	3,870	223,795	8,165	3,595	263,590
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	12,145	3,550	106,580	8,760	2,345	105,130	17,230	5,260	232,130	8,150	4,200	262,800
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	6,945	1,780	59,100	4,400	1,290	56,975	11,750	3,895	159,585	5,494	3,485	197,775
Trade certificate/diploma	1,755	320	14,440	1,365	250	13,990	2,780	535	36,835	1,940	555	45,255
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	11,750	2,960	113,270	8,590	2,290	115,250	22,160	6,895	310,625	10,705	5,295	331,925
Some university	5,385	1,700	54,780	4,775	1,470	60,100	7,510	2,975	117,935	4,400	3,075	159,745
Bachelor's degree	3,200	1,180	32,735	2,655	870	29,890	7,200	2,530	94,525	2,115	1,475	85,700
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	785	280	7,155	205	60	3,085	855	280	9,995	355	195	13,330
Master's degree	400	110	4,980	265	95	3,585	875	240	12,635	410	240	14,385
Earned doctorate	80	20	1,090	55	35	795	160	55	2,585	80	55	2,830
<b>BORN OUTSIDE CANADA</b>												
All levels	10,370	570	135,495	6,520	305	78,840	12,410	615	334,065	5,995	945	589,115
No schooling <sup>2</sup>	1,995	35	6,220	1,645	45	4,610	2,275	25	10,605	780	-	18,985
Grades 1-8	5,200	185	37,545	3,595	110	29,565	5,940	110	64,130	2,575	140	99,395
Grades 9-10	765	75	18,080	335	35	8,990	950	60	37,390	475	100	66,240
Grades 11-13 no certificate <sup>3</sup>	390	35	14,005	195	20	6,255	560	75	37,360	465	100	77,030
Grades 11-13 certificate <sup>3</sup>	255	30	9,405	105	10	4,165	315	55	25,200	325	110	54,275
Trade certificate/diploma	200	10	4,220	80	-	2,000	255	20	11,685	80	15	20,620
Post secondary <sup>4</sup>	790	40	22,555	280	50	10,880	1,080	115	75,180	750	190	131,580
Some university	305	85	11,815	165	25	5,700	4,75	80	30,260	320	145	61,440
Bachelor's degree	270	40	7,300	90	-	4,110	355	50	25,980	160	95	38,195
University certificate <sup>5</sup>	55	20	1,420	-	-	555	60	-	3,600	20	20	6,635
Master's degree	90	-	1,845	10	-	1,215	95	-	7,665	35	-	10,850
Earned doctorate	65	-	1,085	10	-	790	50	15	3,010	-	20	3,860

<sup>1</sup> Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories; <sup>2</sup> Includes kindergarten; <sup>3</sup> Refers to high school certificate; <sup>4</sup> Non-university training; <sup>5</sup> Above Bachelor's level. Source: C11.

SECTION 33  
POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

Paul Yuzyk

This Section provides electoral results for constituencies in which candidates of Ukrainian origin ran for office in federal and provincial elections held from 1977 to 1985. It extends counterpart data in the Compendium for elections held from 1904 to 1975 (E2, pp.337-73).

The procedures for identifying Ukrainian candidates were similar to those in the Compendium. Federal and provincial election results were examined and candidates known to be Ukrainian and those with Ukrainian-sounding surnames were selected. This list was subjected to an intensive review to check doubtful surnames, screen out non-Ukrainian candidates and to add Ukrainian candidates omitted from the initial list. The review involved checking different sources of information on the ethnicity of candidates: news items in the Ukrainian press; the Dictionary of Ukrainian Surnames (E1); biographies in the Parliamentary Guide (E7) which often contain ethnic information on winning candidates; and individuals knowledgeable on the ethnic background of candidates. In determining ethnicity, candidates were considered to be Ukrainian if one parent was of Ukrainian origin.

The identification process is nevertheless approximate and may be the source of two kinds of errors: Ukrainian candidates may not be identified when in fact they ran for office and conversely, non-Ukrainian candidates may be identified as Ukrainian. Both types of errors are no doubt present in the tabulations of this Section, but it is considered that for the very large majority of candidates Ukrainian ethnicity is identified correctly.

Presentation of electoral results in the Supplement differs from that in the Compendium by the separation of constituencies into two categories: those in which at least one Ukrainian candidate is affiliated with a main political party; and those in which Ukrainian candidates are affiliated only with a fringe party (Table 33.1). Fringe-party candidates have several characteristics which distinguish them from main-party candidates, for example: it is easier for them to become candidates as generally there is no party nominating convention; they are usually near or at the bottom of the list in terms of votes cast and tend to repeat candidacies over several successive elections; and many of them create the impression of not being serious about the number of votes they receive and that they are running for reasons other than winning.

Table 33.1 shows the codes which identify party affiliation of candidates and the symbols which, if attached to surnames, provide additional information about the candidates. The use of the symbols (\*, =, and #) to the left of the surname is described in Table 33.1. The two-asterisk symbol placed to the right of the surname indicates that the candidate's ethnicity has been established by reference to biographies in the Parliamentary Guide, or failing that from general knowledge that the candidate was of Ukrainian origin. The foregoing symbol serves in fact to

distinguish candidates known to be of Ukrainian origin with considerable certainty from those known with less certainty.

Table 33.2 shows all candidates in federal constituencies in which at least one candidate of Ukrainian origin is affiliated with a main political party. The data are for general elections held in 1979, 1980 and 1984 and show votes cast, occupation, and party affiliation for each candidate. Table 33.3 shows similar data, except for omission of candidates' occupation, for constituencies in provincial general elections and by-elections held from 1977 to 1985.

Table 33.4 shows Ukrainian fringe-party candidates who ran for office in federal and provincial constituencies. The last column of the table gives (i) the number of candidates in each constituency and (ii) the ranking of Ukrainian candidates in terms of votes cast.

TABLE 33.1: CODES FOR PARTY AFFILIATION AND SYMBOLS FOR CHARACTERISTICS OF CANDIDATES

AFFILIATION	
Main Parties	Fringe Parties
ARM - Alberta Rural Municipalities	CM - Communist Party
CRW - Confederation of Regions Western Party	CW - Commonwealth
IND - Independent (some)	GP - Green Party
LIB - Liberal	IND - Independent (some)
MP - Manitoba Progressive	LBT - Libertarian
NDP - New Democratic Party	ML - Marxist-Leninist
O - Other	O - Other
PC - Progressive Conservative	RH - Rhinocerous
SC - Social Credit (Alta., B.C.)	SC - Social Credit (outside Alta., B.C.)
WCC - Western Canada Concept	(-) - Affiliation or occupation not stated
(-) - Affiliation or occupation not stated	

  

SYMBOLS	
To the left of surname initial	
* - female candidate	
= - father of Ukrainian origin	
# - mother of Ukrainian origin	
To the right of the surname	
** - ethnicity of candidate confirmed	

TABLE 33.2: FEDERAL ELECTIONS AND BY-ELECTIONS; VOTES CAST IN CONSTITUENCIES WITH AT LEAST ONE UKRAINIAN CANDIDATE - IN ELECTIONS HELD IN 1979, 1980 AND 1984

General Election (31st)		MACKENZIE, SASK.
May 22, 1979; Clarke Ministry		#S. KORCHINSKI** (PC) Farmer 13,050
PC-136; LIB-114; NDP-26; SC-6; T-282		D. Schmelzel (NDP) Manager, Public Relations 10,370
Source: FB, 1979		K. Geddes (LIB) Farmer 3,421
		J. DASHCHUK (SC) Businessman 384
ELGIN, ONT.		SASKATOON WEST, SASK.
J. Wise (PC), Farmer	21,181	R. HNATYSHYN** (PC) Lawyer 20,174
J. Tokar (LIB) Director of Education	9,273	R. Parker (NDP) Broadcaster-Businessman 15,094
M. Weltzel (NDP) Accountant	4,293	C. Williams (LIB) Professor 6,837
ONTARIO, ONTARIO		B. Loran (IND) Teacher 1,293
S. Fennell (PC) Insurance Executive	22,583	D. Cranfield (SC) Property Manager 221
=N. CAFIK** (LIB) Member of Parliament	15,730	S. Dennis (ML) Postal Worker 76
G. Rison (NDP) Teacher	11,510	
R. Posma (LBT) Purchasing	160	THE BATTLEFORDS-MEADOW LAKE, SASK.
D. Carrell (ML) Hospital Worker	72	T. Nylander (PC) Farmer 11,003
WATERLOO, ONT.		E. NESDOLY** (NDP) Teacher 10,327
W. McLean (PC) Pastor	23,837	C. McIsaac (LIB) Veterinarian 7,318
F. Epp (LIB) Administrator	18,172	J. Stalwick (IND) Farmer 353
M. MAKARCHUK** (NDP) Lawyer	9,375	
B. Posma (LBT) Engineer	241	YORKTON-MELVILLE, SASK.
B. Erdman (ML) Motorman	125	L. Nystrom (NDP) Teacher 16,677
ETOBICOKE, LAKESHORE, ONT.		J. Miller (PC) Farmer 11,381
K. Robinson (LIB) Lawyer	15,791	P. KOTYK (LIB) Lawyer 5,501
=A. KOLYN (PC) Businessman	15,044	B. Hudye (IND) Farmer 1,566
T. Meagher (NDP) Secretary Treasurer	14,265	
S. Gold (LBT) Computer-Specialist	349	ATHABASCA, ALTA.
T. Morris (CM) Editor	169	P. YEWCHEK (PC)** Medical Doctor 15,978
D. Waldman (ML) Typesetter	72	C. Knight (LIB) Senior Buyer 7,843
PARKDALE-HIGH PARK, ONT.		R. Godbout (NDP) Student/Truck Driver 2,770
J. Flis (LIB) Principal	15,281	C. Eberhart (SC) Heavy Equipment Serviceman 645
Y. SHYMKO** (PC) High School Teacher	15,207	
D. Little (NDP) Teacher	9,539	CALGARY CENTRE, ALTA.
V. Miller (LBT) Editor	250	H. ANDRE** (PC) Member of Parliament 22,124
K. McCuaig (CM) Reporter	168	F. Wright (LIB) Manager 10,555
A. Siksna (-) Computer Operator	61	B. HARASYMIW (NDP) Professor 4,095
C. Nugent (ML) Telephone Operator	52	T. Erhart (SC) Carpenter 522
DAUPHIN, MAN.		C. Swann (CM) Pipe Fitter 75
G. Ritchie (PC) Physician	12,239	J. Northrup (ML) Factory Worker 66
L. LEWYCKY** (NDP) Professor	11,770	
R. KLIMCHUK (LIB) Merchant	4,311	CALGARY, EAST, ALTA.
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.		J. KUSHNER** (PC) Retired Security Officer 28,320
R. Bockstaal (LIB) Businessman	19,752	#A. LUDWIG (LIB) Lawyer 11,019
J. Hare (PC) Agriculturist	16,987	B. PASHAK (NDP) College Instructor 5,172
G. WICHENKO (NDP) Engineer	11,455	G. Barber (IND) Business (Manager) 1,080
M. Gitterman (ML) Student	60	T. Hammond (SC) Businessman 805
R. Maley (-) Retired	56	B. Potter (CM) Chemical Plant Operator 65
SELKIRK-INTERLAKE, MAN.		P. Askin (ML) Operator 54
T. Sergeant (NDP) Office Manager	14,225	
P. MASNIUK** (PC) Politician	13,569	EDMONTON EAST, ALTA.
B. Shead (LIB) Employment Manager	5,522	=B. YURKO** (PC) Chemical Engineer 18,699
WINNIPEG-ASSINIBOINE, MAN.		J. Paschen (LIB) Electrical Contractor 9,253
D. McKenzie (PC) Supervisor, Communications	28,192	L. Fogwill (NDP) Hospital Worker 5,154
D. Mates (LIB) Lawyer	13,668	K. Carliou (CM) Journalist 168
M. MELNYK (NDP) Claims Examiner	7,949	P. Morton (ML) Hospital Worker 84
P. Stevens (SC) Manufacturer	150	
A. Segal (ML) Institutional Worker	72	EDMONTON NORTH, ALTA.
WINNIPEG NORTH, MAN.		#S. PAPROSKI** (PC) Member of Parliament 24,618
D. Orlukow (NDP) Labour Educator	22,417	J. YANICK (LIB) Accounts Manager 10,259
A. Steen (PC) Office Manager	11,749	J. Miller (NDP) Instructor 5,673
W. HLADY (LIB) Anthropologist	8,002	D. Nelson (ML) Oil Worker 122
W. Ross (CM) Secretary	242	
B. Ostrow (ML) Medical Worker	141	EDMONTON-STRATHCONA, ALTA.
		D. Kilgour (PC) Lawyer 26,430
		J. KINISKY (LIB) Businessman, Farmer 12,471
		R. Davidson (NDP) Food Consultant 5,352
		J. Hill (CM) Steelworker 120
		C. Arnold (ML) Hospital Worker 73
		VEGREVILLE, ALTA.
		D. Mazankowski (PC) Businessman 26,448
		G. WITIUK (LIB) Farmer 3,848
		J. Kenney (NDP) Teacher 3,191
		B. Tuomi (CM) Secretary 264

continued

TABLE 33.2: FEDERAL ELECTIONS AND BY-ELECTIONS; VOTES CAST IN CONSTITUENCIES WITH AT LEAST ONE UKRAINIAN CANDIDATE IN ELECTIONS HELD IN 1979, 1980 AND 1984

General Election (32nd)			CALGARY EAST, ALTA.
Feb. 15, 1980; Trudeau Ministry LIB-147; PC-103; NDP-32; T-282		J. KUSHNER** (PC) Member of Parliament	23,073
Source: F8, 1980		#A. LUDWIG** (LIB) Lawyer	11,662
ETOBICOKE-LAKESHORE, ONT.		B. PASHAK (NDP) College Instructor	4,490
K. Robinson (LIB) Lawyer	17,903	J. Young, Professional Businessman	3,271
=A. KOLYN (PC) Small Businessman	13,209	P. Pazzor (RH) Computer Consultant	638
T. Meagher (NDP) Secretary-Treasurer	12,405	J. Othen (SC) Welder	422
S. Kimish (LBT) Reinsurance Underwriter	247	B. Potter (CM) Chemical Plant Operator	58
D. Waldman (ML) Office Worker	88	P. Askin (ML) Telephone Operator	55
PARKDALE-HIGH PARK, ONT.			EDMONTON EAST, ALTA.
J. Flis (LIB) Member of Parliament	17,213	=B. YURKO** (PC) Professional Engineer	14,840
A. WITER** (PC) Management Consultant	12,116	G. Lorento (LIB) Businessman	7,606
D. Little (NDP) Teacher	8,094	J. Evans (NDP) Instructor	4,763
W. SZCZESNY (CM) Journalist	160	J. TYMCHYSHYN (SC) Businessman	187
S. Yamada (LBT) Secretary	146	K. Carluo (CM) Journalist	84
C. Nugent (ML) Telephone Operator	55	P. Morton (ML) Hospital Worker	57
DAUPHIN, MAN.			EDMONTON NORTH, ALTA.
L. LEWYCKY** (NDP) Executive Assistant	12,960	#S. PAPROSKI** (PC) Member of Parliament	21,442
O. HESCHUK (PC) Dentist	11,116	A. Yates (LIB) Counsellor	9,696
R. Hale (LIB) Farmer	4,849	J. Younie (NDP) Teacher	5,107
WINNIPEG-ASSINIBOINE, MAN.		D. Nelson (ML) Transportation Worker	112
D. McKenzie (PC) Communications Supervisor	22,160		
D. Matas (LIB) Lawyer	15,424		
M. MELNYK (NDP) Claims Examiner	7,304		
P. Penner (IND) Farmer	201		
R. Kantorovitch (ML) Technician	45		
WINNIPEG NORTH, MAN.			VEGREVILLE, ALTA.
D. Orlikow (NDP) Labour Educator	18,561	D. Mazankowski (PC) Businessman	25,682
W. HLADY (LIB) Anthropologist	9,517	*F. RACHANSKY (LIB) Free-Lance Writer	4,373
R. KONIUK (PC) Self-employed	8,313	H. Mandelbaum (NDP) Consultant	3,172
W. Ross (CM) Secretary	195	A. GORDYEY (SC) Retired Teacher	575
B. Ostrow (ML) Physician	149	C. HOHOL (RH) Unemployed	359
CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN, B.C.		B. Tuomi (CM) Secretary	17
L. Greenaway (PC) Veterinarian	12,355		
H. Olaussen (NDP) Steam Engineer	10,292		
L. OZERO (LIB) Administrator	7,577		
H. Riarch (ML) Steelworker	92		
MACKENZIE, SASK.			BURLINGTON, ONT.
#S. KORCHINSKI (PC) Farmer	10,794	B. Kempling (PC) Businessman	37,577
L. Bracken (NDP) Farmer	10,435	W. MULKEWICH (NDP) Municipal Councillor	11,687
K. Geddes (LIB) Farmer	4,548	F. Schwenger (LIB) Professional Engineer	11,406
L. Mattson (CM) Teacher	165		
REGINA WEST, SASK.			OSHAWA, ONT.
L. Benjamin (NDP) Manager	17,353	E. Broadbent (NDP) Professor	25,092
S. BOZAK (PC) Businessman	13,374	A. SOSNA (PC) Lawyer	23,028
F. Favel (LIB) Project Coordinator	10,190	T. Kelly (LIB) Lawyer	10,719
D. Lampert (-) Crisis Worker	151	R. Posma (LBT) General Motors Worker	335
K. Corkill (ML) Truck Driver	55	L. Bolkooff (CW) Teacher	74
SASKATOON WEST, SASK.		R. RAK (CM) Paint Repair	72
R. HNATYSHYN** (PC) Minister of the Crown	17,636		
R. Parker (NDP) Businessman	14,852		
C. Williams (LIB) Professor	8,116		
S. Dennis (ML) Postal Worker	97		
CALGARY CENTRE, ALTA.			WELLAND, ONT.
H. Andre** (PC) Chemical Engineer	18,610	A. Pietz (PC) Dairyman	18,418
G. Ho Lem (LIB) Businessman	9,698	G. Parent (LIB) Educator	14,481
D. Jones (NDP) Associate Professor	2,994	R. DOBRUCKI (NDP) Constituency Assistant	10,508
W. SAMOIL (RH) Student	766	A. Rivett (GP) Technologist	284
T. Erhart (SC) Carpenter	257	J. MacLennan (CM) Political Organizer	145
C. Swann (CM) Sprinkler Fitter	58		
J. Northrup (ML) Packing House Worker	43		
PARKDALE-HIGH PARK, ONT.			PARKDALE-HIGH PARK, ONT.
A. WITER** (PC) Management Consultant		A. WITER** (PC) Management Consultant	15,879
J. Flis (LIB) Member of Parliament		J. Friesen (NDP) Actor/Writer/Teacher	14,419
J. Rowlands (LIB) Alderman		D. Heinrich (GP) Executive	8,232
W. Olin (LBT) Salesman		W. Olin (LBT) Salesman	592
A. Larsen (CM) Editor		A. Larsen (CM) Editor	223
YORK-SCARBOROUGH, ONT.			
W. McCrossan (PC) Actuary		W. McCrossan (PC) Actuary	48,809
J. Rowlands (LIB) Alderman		J. Rowlands (LIB) Alderman	35,869
*Y. BONDARCHUK (NDP) Editorial Supervisor		*Y. BONDARCHUK (NDP) Editorial Supervisor	13,260
G. Dance (LBT) Layout Artist		G. Dance (LBT) Layout Artist	1,067
A. McBride (IND) Ordained Minister		A. McBride (IND) Ordained Minister	704
D. Cauchon (IND) Buyer		D. Cauchon (IND) Buyer	666

continued

TABLE 33.2: FEDERAL ELECTIONS AND BYELECTIONS; VOTES CAST IN CONSTITUENCIES WITH AT LEAST ONE UKRAINIAN CANDIDATE IN ELECTIONS HELD IN 1979; 1980 AND 1984

YORK SOUTH-WESTON, ONT.		CALGARY CENTRE, ALTA.	
J. Nunzilata (LIB) Barrister, Solicitor	14,217	H. Andre** (PC) Member of Parliament	24,924
S. KRASHINSKY (NDP) Lawyer	11,679	K. Gainer (LIB) Lawyer	5,955
C. Testa (PC) Architect	10,789	S. Keeley (NDP) Business Agent	5,138
M. LUCZKIW, (-) Teacher	526	G. Staples (GP) Teacher	761
M. PETRIW (LBT) Engineer	281	J. Ferguson (CRW) Retired Teacher	604
M. Phillips (CM) Journalist-Photographer	174	J. Kyriakakis (LBT) Playwright	180
DAUPHIN-SWAN RIVER, MAN.		CALGARY EAST, ALTA.	
B. White (PC) (-)	11,973	A. Kindy** (PC) Physician	36,825
L. LEWYCKY** (NDP) Sociology Professor	10,219	R. Sykes (LIB) Chartered Accountant	14,749
D. Cowling (LIB) Farmer	4,352	B. Pashak (NDP) College Instructor	8,558
D. Switzer (CRW) Welder	1,589	D. Wereschuk (IND) Carpenter Foreman	993
PROVENCHER, MAN.		N. Galenzoski (CRW) Housewife	658
J. Epp (PC) Teacher	20,077	J. Othen (SC) Retired	343
R. BUZAHORA (NDP) Principal	6,941	W. Kollinger (LBT) Draftsman	324
W. Rempel (LIB) School Principal	4,859	B. Potter (CM) Chemical Plant Operator	122
R. Bowers (CRW) Bookkeeper	2,347	CROWFOOT, ALTA.	
D. Ives (LBT) Accountant	232	A. Malone (PC) Farmer	26,291
WINNIPEG NORTH, MAN.		L. Creasy (NDP) Businesswoman	3,153
D. Orlitkow (NDP) Member of Parliament	18,209	V. MacNaughton (LIB) Homemaker	2,483
*L. Fedorkiw (PC) Teacher	12,705	J. Domanski (CRWP) Retired Farmer	1,559
C. Lorenc (LIB) Lawyer	10,421	A. Robinson (SC) Retired	294
P. Fletcher (CM) Party Leader	283	EDMONTON EAST, ALTA.	
W. Hawryluk (IND) Accountant	243	B. Lesick** (PC) Pharmacist	16,119
E. Dolski (IND) Consultant-Economics	180	M. Stanley-Venne (NDP) Director, Training	7,668
WINNIPEG-ST. JAMES, MAN.		A. Lafolla (LIB) Businessman	6,002
G. Minaker (PC) Professional Engineer	12,523	=B. Yurko** (IND) Professional Engineer	2,857
L. Donner (NDP) Social Worker	9,843	C. Major (CRW) Businessman	241
*D. Ryback (LIB) Homemaker	6,007	R. Silvester (GP) Writer	233
F. Debrechen (CRW) Market Analyst	830	D. Wallis (CM) Party Leader	128
J. Talarico (LBT) Self-employed	164	EDMONTON NORTH, ALTA.	
R. Pugh (CM) Welder	86	#S. Paproski (PC) Business Manager	29,074
MOOSE JAW, SASK.		G. Stevenson (NDP) Professor	12,305
W. Gottselig (PC) Farmer	15,803	D. Stewart (LIB) Accountant	8,311
G. Kindrachuk (NDP) Trainman	13,338	D. Draginda (CRW) General Contractor	520
L. Hart (LIB) Farmer	4,762	F. Cerminara (SC) Maintenance Mechanic	345
B. Boehler (CRW) Contractor	446	N. Rankin (CM) Computer Programmer	194
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.		EDMONTON WEST, ALTA.	
S. Hovdebo (NDP) Educator	13,359	M. Dorin (PC) Chartered Accountant	25,764
G. Dobrowolsky (PC) Businessman	13,062	M. MacDonald (LIB) Lawyer	9,673
J. Herradence (LIB) Lawyer	10,886	M. Moroz (NDP) Case Worker	7,339
T. Panas (CRW) Clerk	262	K. Richardson (CRW) Businessman	697
REGINA WEST, SASK.		C. Yanda (GP) Student	326
L. Benjamin (NDP) (-)	23,865	LETHBRIDGE-FOOTHILLS, ALTA.	
D. Stephens (PC) Businessman	16,066	B. Thacker (PC) Lawyer	31,316
S. Mazurak (LIB) Director of Sports	10,405	C. Credico (NDP) Union Representative	6,822
S. La Rose (RH) Student	313	S. Ward (LIB) Teacher	5,315
F. King (CRW) Decorator	247	S. Pinchak (-) Businessman	2,145
K. Carliou (CM) Publisher's Representative	75	R. Start (SC) Salesman	456
SASKATOON WEST, SASK.		C. Baranowski (CRW) Professional Engineer	426
R. Hnatyshyn** (PC) Lawyer	26,012	VEGREVILLE, ALTA.	
R. Fisher (NDP) Holstman	18,910	D. Mazankowski (PC) Businessman	32,480
M. Darling (LIB) Project Manager	6,355	G. Oleksiu (NDP) Executive Assistant	3,793
G. Adliman (RH) Retired	495	E. Forcler (LIB) Teacher	2,775
D. Goodine (CRW) Farmer	337	L. Schlamp (CRW) Oilfield Transportation	537
K. Morwick (GP) Civic Employee	150	S. Kostiuk (SC) Clock Repairing	372
R. Bonsor (IND) Labourer	109	B. Bruso (RH) Public Accountant/Pastor	347
YORKTON-MELVILLE, SASK.		T. Firth (CM) Secretary	194
L. Nystrom (NDP) Teacher	18,116		
K. Wasylsen (PC) Lawyer	11,800		
A. Dellow (LIB) Lawyer	4,996		
B. Kruczko (CRW) Farmer	400		

TABLE 33-3: PROVINCIAL ELECTIONS AND BY-ELECTIONS; VOTES CAST IN CONSTITUENCIES WITH AT LEAST ONE UKRAINIAN CANDIDATE IN ELECTIONS HELD FROM 1977 TO 1985

MANITOBA		SWAN RIVER		LAC DU BONNET	
Election Oct. 11, 1977	31st Legislature	D. Gourlay (PC)	3,909	S. USKIW** (NDP)	4,682
31st Legislature	L. HARAPIAK (NDP)	3,179	B. Trainer (PC)	2,809	
Lyon Ministry					
PC-33; NDP-23; LIB-1; T-57					
Source F7, 1978					
ASSINIBOIA		TRANScona		LAKESIDE	
N. Price (PC)	7,863	W. PARASIUk** (NDP)	6,474	H. Enns (PC)	5,055
S. PATRICK (LIB)	4,271	T. Leonard (PC)	4,749	L. MOLDOWAN (NDP)	2,630
M. MELNYK (NDP)	2,106	D. Dennison (LIB)	767	B. RIDgeway (LIB)	592
BURROWS				H. McCaw (MP)	107
B. HANUSCHAK** (NDP)	4,103				
K. ALYLUIA (PC)	1,688				
A. Percheson (LIB)	490				
DAUPHIN		MANITOBA		LOGAN	
J. Galbraith (PC)	4,590	Election Nov. 17, 1981		M. Hemphill (NDP)	3,759
P. BURTNIAK** (NDP)	4,330	32nd Legislature		S. JUBA** (IND)	700
EMERSON		Pawley Ministry		A. LeClair (PC)	659
A. Drledger (PC)	3,125	NDP-33; PC-23; IND-1; T-57		A. Potvin (MP)	103
S. DEREWANCHUK** (NDP)	2,153	Source: F7, 1982			
G. Catellier (LIB)	309				
GLADSTONE		ASSINIBOIA		RIEL	
J. Ferguson (PC)	4,635	R. Nordman (PC)	4,006	D. Dodick (NDP)	4,362
W. WERBISKI (NDP)	2,151	M. MELNYK (NDP)	2,822	D. Craik (PC)	4,120
S. Lachter (LIB)	662	P. Moss (LIB)	817	J. KARASEVICH(LIB)	1,087
INKSTER		F. Huck (MP)	378	K. Kotis (MP)	98
S. Green (NDP)	5,175				
B. Jones (PC)	2,711	BURROWS		RIVER EAST	
B. KRAWCHUK (LIB)	934	C. Santos (NDP)	4,890	P. Eyler (NDP)	5,949
LAC DU BONNET		M. Shore (PC)	1,384	H. Piercy (PC)	5,903
S. USKIW** (NDP)	5,037	B. HANUSCHAK** (MP)	728	*S. WOLECHUK (LIB)	259
J. Vaags (PC)	3,795	W. Anderson (LIB)	617	L. Ulrich (MP)	177
R. Dyne (LIB)	515	P. Fletcher (CM)	144		
POINT DOUGLAS		DAUPHIN		ST. JOHNS	
D. Mallinowski (NDP)	3,116	#J. PLOHMAN (NDP)	4,680	D. Mallinowski (NDP)	4,004
*M. DIDENKO (PC)	915	J. Galbraith (PC)	4,044	D. CILINSKY (PC)	1,785
D. Marks (LIB)	769	B. Hawkins (LIB)	1,049	H. KOZLOWSKI (LIB)	674
H. Dyck (CM)	62			B. Bellan (MP)	446
P. Stevens (SC)	59	ELLICE		C. Ross (CM)	117
RADISSON		B. Corrin (NDP)	4,233	SELKIRK	
A. Kovnats (PC)	4,535	G. Scott (PC)	1,712	H. Pawley (NDP)	5,626
H. SHAFRANSKY** (NDP)	3,757	R. Cantiveros(LIB)	782	E. KINASCHUK (PC)	3,020
E. Reese (LIB)	1,394	A. KLYM (MP)	222	M. Hofford (MP)	131
ROBLIN		B. Monaco (IND)	56		
W. McKenzie (PC)	3,291	EMERSON		SEVEN OAKS	
K. MIKOLAYENKO(NDP)	2,351	A. Drledger (PC)	4,376	E. KOSTYRA** (NDP)	6,127
J. ANDRONYK (LIB)	410	P. Dupuis (NDP)	4,020	A. Christie (PC)	2,179
ST. GEORGE		S. ZARETSKI (LIB)	308	W. GLOWACKI (LIB)	486
#B. URUSKI** (NDP)	3,103	J. Thiessen (MP)	116	M. Golden (MP)	367
A. Rohl (PC)	2,568				
D. Geisler (LIB)	369	GIMLI		SWAN RIVER	
ST. JOHNS		J. BUCKLASCHUK** (NDP)	4,825	D. Gourlay (PC)	3,884
S. Cherniack (NDP)	3,845	K. Cosenis (PC)	3,995	L. HARAPIAK (NDP)	3,615
J. Borger (PC)	1,892	A. Chambers (LIB)	276	G. Simpson (MP)	138
M. TRACZ (LIB)	733	P. BAZAN (MP)	127		
D. Plowman (CM)	81			THE PAS	
SELKIRK		INKSTER		H. HARAPIAK** (NDP)	4,236
H. Pawley (NDP)	5,519	D. Scott (NDP)	6,283	P. PIELAK (PC)	1,303
T. Denton (PC)	4,452	B. Dueck (PC)	1,561		
E. MOTKALUK (LIB)	573	S. Green (MP)	783		
		M. TRACZ (LIB)	364		
		INTERLAKE		TRANScona	
		#B. URUSKI** (NDP)	4,599	W. PARASIUk** (NDP)	6,013
		C. Dueck (PC)	2,181	J. LOPUCK (PC)	2,269
		B. Lundale (LIB)	372	A. SMACZYLO (MP)	120
		L. Jaeb (LIB)	509		
		KILDONAN			
		M. Dolin (NDP)	6,794	Saskatchewan	
		K. GALANCHUK (PC)	4,478	Election Oct. 18, 1978	
		A. Berkowitz (LIB)	755	19th Legislature	
		D. Tokarz (MP)	300	Blackney Ministry	
				NDP-44; PC-15; 0-2; T-61	
				Source: F7, 1979	
		CANORA			
		A. Matsalla (NDP)			
		E. TESLIA (PC)			
		J. Matsalla (LIB)			

continued

TABLE 33.3: PROVINCIAL ELECTIONS AND BY-ELECTIONS; VOTES CAST IN CONSTITUENCIES WITH AT LEAST ONE UKRAINIAN CANDIDATE IN ELECTIONS HELD FROM 1977 TO 1985

		Saskatchewan	SASKATOON CENTRE
B. Larter (PC)	4,376	Election April 26, 1982	J. Sandberg (PC) 3,553
N. Blondeau (NDP)	2,703	20th Legislature	P. MOSTOWAY** (NDP) 2,987
P. BACHORCIK (LIB)	948	Devine Ministry	D. Burkhardt (LIB) 470
HUMBOLDT		PC-56; NDP-8; T=64	
E. Tchorzewski (NDP)	4,272	Source: F7, 1983	
J. BAJBULA (PC)	2,439	CANORA	SASKATOON RIVERSDALE
P. Cline (LIB)	1,065	L. Hampton (PC) 4,398	*J. ZAZELENCHUK** (PC) 3,576
KINISTINO		G. PIKULA (NDP) 3,520	R. ROMANOW** (NDP) 3,557
D. Cody (NDP)	4,042	M. OKRAINETZ (LIB) 312	H. Flett (LIB) 228
L. Domotor (PC)	2,661	KINISTINO	J. Gallagher (APPS) 143
R. MICHAYLUK (LIB)	706	B. Boutin (PC) 4,266	A. Barker (IND) 57
MELVILLE		D. Cody (NDP) 3,759	
J. KOWALCHUK** (NDP)	4,072	E. OLCHOWY (LIB) 247	By-election Feb. 21, 1983
G. Miller (PC)	3,465	MELVILLE	PRINCE ALBERT-DUCK LAKE
C. Headrick (LIB)	901	G. Schmidt (PC) 4,172	DUTCHAK (PC) 4,256
MOOSE JAW NORTH		P. Krug (NDP) 3,486	Hammersmith (NDP) 3,364
J. Skoberg (NDP)	4,483	J. HANOWSKI (LIB) 627	
K. Chow (PC)	3,579	R. Miller (WCC) 421	
G. CHURA (LIB)	1,003	H. Bird (O) 64	
PRINCE ALBERT		MOOSOMIN	Alberta
M. FESCHUK** (NDP)	4,472	L. Birkbeck (PC) 4,165	Election March 14, 1979
D. Spencer (PC)	3,514	F. Easton (NDP) 2,476	19th Legislature
H. Reydon (LIB)	286	D. Donaldson (WCC) 1,311	Lougheed Ministry
REDBERRY		P. SEMCHUK** (LIB) 250	PC-73; SC-4; NDP-1; IND-1; T=79
D. BANDA** (NDP)	3,325	PRINCE ALBERT	Source: F7, 1980
J. GERICH (PC)	2,916	J. Meagher (PC) 4,258	
P. BOMOK (LIB)	491	M. FESCHUK** (NDP) 4,232	
REGINA ROSEMONT		E. SWITENKY (WCC) 764	
B. Allen (NDP)	4,524	W. Nutting (LIB) 369	
F. Vanderlinde (PC)	2,154	QU'APPELLE-LUMSDEN	
G. BASSENDOWSKI (LIB)	766	G. Lane (PC) 5,643	
SASKATOON RIVERSDALE		T. Usherwood (NDP) 2,372	
R. ROMANOW** (NDP)	5,225	A. Smith (WCC) 346	
*M. CHERNESKEY (PC)	2,205	*C. STADNYK (LIB) 219	
N. ROMANIUK (LIB)	640	REDBERRY	
SASKATOON WESTMOUNT		J. GERICH** (PC) 4,018	
J. Brockelbank (NDP)	5,651	D. BANDA (NDP) 2,556	
P. SHINKARUK (PC)	2,427	W. Ratzlaff (WCC) 303	
P. Groves (LIB)	909	B. Droeesse (LIB) 156	
SASKATOON CENTRE		REGINA CENTRE	CALGARY McCALL
P. MOSTOWAY** (NDP)	5,246	N. Shillington (NDP) 3,821	A. Little (PC) 7,918
H. Baker (PC)	2,743	J. PETRYCHYN (PC) 2,570	J. Richards (SC) 1,757
J. KORCHIN (LIB)	1,453	C. McCannell (LIB) 691	D. Hammond (NDP) 838
THE BATTLEFORDS		T. Benson (WCC) 165	R. CHAHAL (LIB) 691
E. Kramer (NDP)	4,589	G. Massie (-) 66	M. Parker (CM) 20
R. McKenzie (PC)	2,175	REGINA NORTH	CALGARY MOUNTAIN VIEW
M. ZULYNIUK (LIB)	1,427	J. Klein (PC) 5,845	S. KUSHNER** (PC) 5,141
YORKTON		S. Oxelgren (NDP) 3,715	S. Saville (SC) 1,968
R. Nelson (NDP)	4,128	D. BOYCHUK (LIB) 239	M. SEREDIAK (NDP) 1,455
R. MALINOWSKI (PC)	3,637	REGINA NORTH WEST	J. Donnachie (LIB) 804
I. Konkin (LIB)	1,036	W. Sveinson (PC) 6,797	CLOVER BAR
By-election Oct. 17, 1979		J. SOLOMON (NDP) 4,509	#W. BUCK** (SC) 6,033
REGINA NORTH-WEST		A. McBride (LIB) 245	C. Thominson (PC) 3,947
J. SOLOMON (NDP)	3,354	L. Kavanagh (WCC) 222	G. Griffiths (NDP) 1,102
T. Malone (LIB)	2,211	REGINA VICTORIA	A. Dunn (LIB) 211
P. Lundeen (PC)	1,460	M. RYBCHUK** (PC) 4,108	EDMONTON BEVERLY
		H. Baker (NDP) 3,512	B. DIACHUK (PC) 3,756
		S. Bata (LIB) 335	G. Mitchell (NDP) 2,592
		B. Duff (WCC) 184	P. O'Hara (SC) 854
		J. Harding 117	T. McKerral (LIB) 231

continued

TABLE 33.3: PROVINCIAL ELECTIONS AND BY-ELECTIONS; VOTES CAST IN CONSTITUENCIES  
WITH AT LEAST ONE UKRAINIAN CANDIDATE IN ELECTIONS HELD FROM 1977 TO 1985

		By-election Nov. 21, 1979		EDMONTON BEVERLY	
T. Chambers (PC)	5,205	BARRHEAD	4,257	B. DIACHUK** (PC)	6,887
B. KOBILUK (NDP)	2,180	KOWALSKI (PC)	2,102	W. GERELUK (NDP)	5,637
D. Service (SC)	982	Taylor (LIB)	1,067	D. Dombro (WCC)	819
R. Guthrie (LIB)	535	Bouyea (SC)	716	S. KOSTIUK (SC)	268
EDMONTON GLENGARRY		Corbett (NDP)		EDMONTON KINGSWAY	
R. Cook (PC)	4,309			#C. PAPROSKI (PC)	4,283
D. Stewart (NDP)	1,489	Alberta		A. McEachern (NDP)	3,735
V. NAKONECHNY (SC)	1,277	Election Nov. 2, 1982		M. Byington (IND)	1,401
R. Hayter (LIB)	719	20th Legislature		C. Long (WCC)	662
EDMONTON GOLD BAR		Lougheed Ministry		B. Broad (LIB)	314
A. Hiebert (PC)	6,044	PC-75; NDP-2; IND-2; T-79		G. KLIMIUK (SC)	194
K. Wright (NDP)	2,343	Source: F7, 1983			
A. CETINSKI (SC)	1,397			EDMONTON MILLWOODS	
L. Switzer (LIB)	1,002	BARRHEAD		M. Pahl (PC)	10,149
EDMONTON KINGSWAY		K. KOWALSKI (PC)	4,999	G. Gibeault (NDP)	5,146
*K. PAPROSKI** (PC)	4,387	N. Taylor (LIB)	3,350	D. Fletcher (WCC)	1,888
A. McEachern (NDP)	2,563	J. Mitchell (WCC)	633	W. Mohabir (LIB)	568
M. Hattersley (SC)	975	H. Wharton (NDP)	478	T. JUBA (SC)	335
D. Richardson (LIB)	684	S. Bassani (SC)	240		
E. Keehn (IND)	51	E. Charman (ARM)	39	EDMONTON STRATHCONA	
EDMONTON MEADOWLARK		CALGARY BUFFALO		J. KOZIAK** (PC)	7,141
G. Amerongen (PC)	7,075	B. Lee (PC)	7,594	G. Wright (NDP)	6,637
J. Bell (NDP)	2,098	T. Sindlinger (ARM)	2,650	R. Coombes (WCC)	740
R. Forsythe (SC)	1,237	B. PASCAK (NDP)	1,209	M. Scambler (ARM)	271
R. CHARKO (LIB)	904	*A. BOZAK (WCC)	729	J. HILL (CM)	65
C. Ringrose (IND)	448			REDWATER ANDREW	
EDMONTON NORWOOD		CALGARY FOREST LAWN		G. TOPOLNISKY** (PC)	4,438
*C. CHICHAK** (PC)	3,950	J. ZAOZIRNY** (PC)	9,605	S. LESKIW (NDP)	2,507
R. Martin (NDP)	3,194	K. Richmond (NDP)	1,479	R. PULLISHY (WCC)	1,121
M. Ekelund (SC)	703	H. Braeutigam (WCC)	1,245	M. SENYCH (IND)	467
W. Coombs (LIB)	486	J. Galry (LIB)	309	L. McCallum (LIB)	157
K. Cariou (CM)	45	E. Ayers (SC)	294		
EDMONTON STRATHCONA		B. Potter (CM)	56	ST. PAUL	
J. KOZIAK** (PC)	5,464	CALGARY GLENMORE		J. DROBOT** (PC)	4,267
G. Wright (NDP)	4,808	H. Planche (PC)	13,832	L. Dubois (NDP)	2,869
E. Charman (SC)	927	B. McClung (WCC)	1,863	I. Bourne (WCC)	444
G. Walton (LIB)	739	G. YANCHULA (NDP)	1,532		
G. Ball (IND)	155	B. Rust (ARM)	528	VEGREVILLE	
J. HILL (CM)	52			J. BATIUK** (PC)	4,557
REDWATER-ANDREW		CALGARY MCKNIGHT		B. SARAFINCHAN (NDP)	2,433
G. TOPOLNISKY** (PC)	3,945	E. Musgrave (PC)	12,130	L. YASINSKI (WCC)	706
S. LESKIW (NDP)	2,870	E. Nesbitt (NDP)	2,461	R. Robert (SC)	489
E. Hannig (SC)	547	J. JASIENCKY (WCC)	1,351	B. Bernard (IND)	190
R. PISESKY (LIB)	148	J. Gleason (LIB)	621		
ST. PAUL		J. GLOWACKI (SC)	366	WHITECOURT	
C. Anderson (PC)	3,173			P. TRYNCZY** (PC)	4,635
L. Dubois (NDP)	2,854	CALGARY MOUNTAIN VIEW		A. Lee (WCC)	2,276
J. Hull (SC)	582	B. ZIP** (PC)	7,179	R. Davies (NDP)	1,220
O. BOYKO (LIB)	219	P. Elder (NDP)	3,369	G. Richardson (SC)	674
VEGREVILLE		S. Keeling (WCC)	771	J. Powers (LIB)	158
J. BATIUK** (PC)	3,835	D. Ablonczy (IND)	705		
H. BABCHUK (NDP)	2,490	J. Joynt (LIB)	418	Ontario	
R. Robert (SC)	1,210			Election June 9, 1977	
A. Vinet (LIB)	269	CALGARY NORTH WEST		31st Legislature	
WHITECOURT		S. Embury (PC)	12,189	Davis Ministry	
P. TRYNCZY** (PC)	3,834	W. KOSTIUK (WCC)	1,758	PC-58; LIB-33; NDP-33; O=1; T=125	
K. Forscutt (NDP)	1,442	F. Johnson (NDP)	1,748	Source: F7, 1978	
G. Richardson (SC)	1,214	A. McClure (SC)	404		
CARDSTON				BRANTFORD	
		J. Thompson (PC)	3,746	M. MAKARCHUK** (NDP)	13,376
		S. PINCHAK (WCC)	2,300	P. GILLIES (PC)	9,081
		L. Howard (NDP)	245	A. ZABELL (LIB)	6,130
CLOVER BAR				CARLETON	
		#W. BUCK** (IND)	6,173	S. Handelman (PC)	14,847
		S. Berg (PC)	5,426	E. Consiglio (LIB)	10,241
		S. Jorstad (WCC)	1,774	*J. WASYLYCIA-LEIS (NDP)	6,837
		D. Morris (NDP)	1,670		

continued

TABLE 33.3: PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT ELECTIONS AND BY-ELECTIONS; VOTES CAST IN CONSTITUENCIES WITH AT LEAST ONE UKRAINIAN CANDIDATE IN ELECTIONS HELD FROM 1977 TO 1985

CHATHAM-KENT		CHATHAM-KENT		LAKESHORE	
D. McKeough (PC)	10,769	A. Watson (PC)	9,471	R. Grier (NDP)	11,539
R. FRANKO (NDP)	6,482	R. FRANKO (NDP)	6,508	F. Sgarlata (LIB)	9,502
D. Gall (LIB)	5,919	D. Want (LIB)	6,466	=A. KOLYN** (PC)	7,886
HURON-BRUCE		LAKE NIPIGON		YORK WEST	
M. Gaunt (LIB)	17,356	J. Stokes (NDP)	7,846	N. LELUK** (PC)	14,595
N. MacGregor (PC)	7,523	J. PAZIUK (PC)	1,828	L. Braithwaite (LIB)	13,880
D. ZYLUK (NDP)	1,754	J. LENTOWICZ (LIB)	1,714	P. Jones (NDP)	6,930
LAKE NIPIGON		OSHAWA		B. Dunk (LBT)	1,099
J. Stokes (NDP)	7,747	M. Brebaugh (NDP)	10,307		
A. Charr (PC)	2,417	B. BOYCHYN (PC)	7,836	British Columbia Election May 5, 1983 33rd Legislature	
J. LENTOWICZ (LIB)	1,397	I. Wallace (LIB)	3,311	W. Bennett Ministry SC-35; NDP-22; T-57 Source F7, 1984	
NIAGARA FALLS		HIGH PARK-SWANSEA			
V. Kerrio (LIB)	13,280	Y. SHYMKO** (PC)	11,473		
G. Ungaro (PC)	9,352	E. Ziembra (NDP)	8,793		
P. SOBOL (NDP)	7,952	P. Simonelis (LIB)	3,635		
HIGH PARK-SWANSEA		B. Cumming (LBT)	507	DELTA	
E. Ziembra (NDP)	10,409	LAKESHORE		W. Davidson (SC)	21,496
B. BOYCHUK (PC)	9,630	=A. KOLYN** (PC)	10,607	K. Moser (NDP)	13,300
T. Ives (LIB)	4,897	D. Sullivan (NDP)	9,375	D. Hoyt (PC)	1,117
R. McKay (LBT)	360	B. Whetton (LIB)	5,738	K. BUHAY (LIB)	464
C. Negre (CM)	177	G. Flowers (CM)	376	M. Coggan (WCC)	450
LAKESHORE		YORK WEST		DEWDNEY	
P. Lawlor (NDP)	13,252	N. LELUK** (PC)	18,501	A. Pelton (SC)	15,820
=A. KOLYN** (PC)	7,957	M. Eagen (LIB)	10,228	*S. WEREMCHUK (NDP)	15,269
C. Weinsheimer (LIB)	4,781	P. Durning (NDP)	2,865	W. Altwasser (IND)	566
G. Flowers (CM)	643	D. Douloff (IND)	538	R. Moore (LIB)	410
PARKDALE		Ontario Election May 2, 1985 33rd Legislature Peterson Ministry		RICHMOND	
J. Dukszta (NDP)	7,574	LIB-48; NDP-25; PC-52; T-125 Source: F7, 1986		J. Nielsen (SC)	26,261
S. MAMAK (LIB)	5,134	BURLINGTON SOUTH		H. Steves (NDP)	18,575
L. Monaco (PC)	4,116	S. Jackson (PC)	16,479	S. NAZARUK (PC)	1,751
G. Blythe (CM)	343	D. Redfearn (LIB)	11,822	R. Emes (LIB)	897
YORK WEST		W. MULKEWICH (NDP)	10,820	SOUTH PEACE RIVER	
N. LELUK** (PC)	16,538	CHATHAM-KENT		D. Phillips (SC)	6,540
P. Farrow (LIB)	10,450	M. Bossy (LIB)	10,340	G. Michiel (NDP)	3,368
I. Barrett (NDP)	8,510	A. Watson (PC)	9,206	W. LITWIN (LIB)	257
R. Vaughan (LBT)	260	R. FRANKO (NDP)	5,535	VANCOUVER-POINT GREY	
By-election Oct. 19, 1978		HAMILTON-MOUNTAIN		P. McGeer (SC)	22,970
CHATHAM-KENT		B. Charlton (NDP)	13,871	G. Gardom (SC)	22,550
Watson (PC)	9,296	S. ONESCHUK (PC)	9,729	M. MARCHAK (NDP)	16,612
Gamble (LIB)	8,588	D. Agostino (LIB)	7,757	H. Thomas (NDP)	15,849
FRANKO (NDP)	7,449	OSHAWA		A. Warneke (LIB)	2,048
Ontario Election March 19, 1981 32nd Legislature Davis Ministry		M. Brebaugh (NDP)	12,686	L. Auer (LIB)	1,675
PC-70; LIB-33; NDP-21; O-1; T=125		B. BOYCHYN (PC)	7,528	L. MacLean (PC)	1,573
Source: F7, 1982		J. Neal (LIB)	5,034	A. Carr (GP)	1,549
ALGOMA-MANITOULIN		BELLWOODS			
J. Lane (PC)	7,160	R. McClellan (NDP)	8,088		
E. Massicotte (LIB)	2,986	W. BARDYK (LIB)	6,655		
P. BOYCHUK (NDP)	2,336	B. de Sao Jose (PC)	1,964		
BRANTFORD		R. Rodgers (-)	324		
P. Giliiles (PC)	12,847	HIGH PARK-SWANSEA			
M. MAKARCHUK** (NDP)	9,588	Y. SHYMKO** (PC)	9,960		
H. German (LIB)	5,896	E. Ziembra (NDP)	9,630		
CARLETON		J. RUDNICKI (LIB)	5,578		
B. Mitchell (PC)	17,846	B. Cumming (LBT)	498		
H. Daigeler (LIB)	8,621	R. SZAJKOWSKI (-)	244		
*J. WASLYCIA-LEIS (NDP)	5,446	A. Scorer (GP)	209		
A. DYNOWSKI	383				

TABLE 33.4: FRINGE-PARTY CANDIDATES OF UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL ELECTIONS,  
1977 TO 1985

Constituency	Year of Elec- tion	Name, Political Affiliation, Occupation	Can- didate	Votes cast	Number of Candi- dates and Rank
FEDERAL ELECTIONS					
Sarnia-Lambton	Ont.	1984 Fred Kahanek (IND), Unemployed	51	24,066	5 (5)
Halton	Ont.	1984 Chris Kowalchuk (GP) (-)	1,494	38,076	4 (4)
Waterloo	Ont.	1984 Layne E. Kulchecki (LBT), Sales Manager	525	31,898	4 (4)
Lincoln	Ont.	1984 *Anne Stasiuk (IND), Unemployed	121	26,318	7 (6)
Sudbury	Ont.	1984 Phil Moon Popovich (RH), Disc Jockey	241	18,012	5 (4)
Timmins - Chapleau	Ont.	1984 Peter Nastasiuk Bruce (-), Therapist	127	11,944	4 (4)
Etobicoke - Lakeshore	Ont.	1984 Peter Boychuk (CM), Journalist	216	19,902	5 (5)
Surrey - White Rock <sup>1</sup>	B.C.	1984 Peter Zulinik (RH), Umpire	481	39,544	6 (4)
Calgary South	Alta.	1984 Bill Bohdan (CW), Engineer	136	55,590	6 (6)
Mississauga North	Ont.	1980 Bill Shpikula (ML), Steelworker	74	30,000	5 (5)
Niagara Falls	Ont.	1980 David Wiwcharyk (ML), Furnace man	61	15,871	5 (5)
Oshawa	Ont.	1980 Russel Rak (CM), Auto Paint Repairman	81	26,761	6 (5)
Oshawa	Ont.	1980 Steve Rutchniski (ML), Steelworker	29	26,761	6 (6)
St. Catharines	Ont.	1980 *Vicky Wiwcharyk (ML), Health Care Aid	35	18,622	6 (6)
Welland	Ont.	1980 John Severinsky (CM), Shipper	95	18,112	5 (4)
Broadview-Greenwood	Ont.	1980 Walter Belej (LBT), Architectural Designer	352	12,953	9 (4)
Gamelin	Que.	1980 Polack Eugene Antonyszyn (RH), Mechanic	1,640	29,332	9 (4)
Saint-Jacques	Que.	1980 Marc Krushelnyski (LBT), Superintendent	137	17,757	10 (6)
Vaudreuil	Que.	1980 *Irena Bubniuk (LBT), Musician, Teacher	479	39,159	6 (5)
Portage - Marquette	Man.	1980 Doug Michaelchuk (ML), Industry Worker	174	16,219	4 (4)
Selkirk - Interlake	Man.	1980 Ken Kalturnick (ML), Railway Worker	97	15,055	4 (4)
Mission - Port Moody	B.C.	1980 Michael Sulyma (SC), Retired	358	23,224	5 (4)
Vancouver Quadra	B.C.	1980 Allen Soroka (ML), Librarian	50	20,993	8 (7)
Calgary North	Alta.	1980 Bill Kaltynryk (ML), Industry Worker	46	26,201	6 (6)
Guelph	Ont.	1979 Joe Barabas (IND), Lathe Machinist	190	18,149	7 (4)
Haldimand - Norfolk	Ont.	1979 William Triska (SC), Electrical Contractor	309	22,655	4 (4)
Mississauga North	Ont.	1979 Bill Shpikula (ML), Steel Worker	64	30,531	5 (5)
Niagara Falls	Ont.	1979 David Wiwcharyk (ML), Furnace man	135	16,916	4 (4)
Oshawa	Ont.	1979 Rus Rak (CM), Spray Painter	80	29,090	6 (4)
St. Catharines	Ont.	1979 *Victoria Wiwcharyk (ML), Greenhouse Worker	40	23,444	6 (6)
Welland	Ont.	1979 John Severinsky (CM), Shipper	83	16,025	6 (5)
Etobicoke Centre	Ont.	1979 Nick Hrychyshyn (CM), Journalist	112	23,141	7 (4)
Broadview Greenwood	Ont.	1979 W. Belej (LBT), Architectural Designer	474	13,187	7 (4)
Spadina	Ont.	1979 Mike Gidora (CM), Editor	158	12,542	7 (5)
Lachine	Que.	1979 James E. Bobyn (LBT), Engineer	85	29,846	8 (6)
Rosemont	Que.	1979 Andre Kishka (-), Engineer	167	28,116	9 (7)
Winnipeg - Fort Garry	Man.	1979 Douglas Michalchuk (ML), Labourer	90	18,822	6 (5)
Richmond South Delta	B.C.	1979 Allen H. Soroka (ML), Law Librarian	45	30,262	5 (5)
Prince George <sup>2</sup>	B.C.	1979 William W. Kordyban (IND), Lumberman	1,531	13,330	4 (4)
PROVINCIAL ELECTIONS					
Oakville	Ont.	1985 Chris Kowalchuk (GP)	2,008	14,265	4 (4)
York South	Ont.	1982 Myron A. Petriw (LBT) (By-election)	234	11,212	5 (4)
Saskatoon South	Sask.	1982 Carol Stadnyk (IND)	118	4,611	5 (4)
Yorkton	Sask.	1982 Ted Yashcheshen (WCC)	194	5,487	5 (5)
Calgary Egmont	Alta.	1982 Victor Lenko (ARM)	156	10,330	5 (5)
Edmonton Norwood	Alta.	1982 George J.P. Wowk (IND)	207	4,855	5 (4)
Edmonton Whitewood	Alta.	1982 Joe Trenchy (IND)	283	10,703	6 (5)
Vancouver South	B.C.	1979 Allen Harvey Soroka (-)	81	19,741	9 (9)
Calgary North Hill	Alta.	1979 John J. Jasienzyk (IND)	71	6,760	5 (5)
River Heights	Man.	1979 Hawryluk (WDP) (By-election)	19	3,473	4 (4)
Elgin	Ont.	1977 William Triska (-)	172	12,655	4 (4)
Oshawa	Ont.	1977 Russel Rak (CM)	199	12,226	4 (4)
Riverville	Ont.	1977 Walter Belej (LBT)	196	9,639	6 (5)

<sup>1</sup>Includes North Delta; <sup>2</sup>Includes Bulkley Valley.

Source: F8 for Federal, F7 for Provincial candidates.

SECTION 40  
LABOUR FORCE BY OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY

Zenon Yankowsky

The data in this Section refer to the working-age population 15 years of age and over, excluding inmates, classified by occupation and industry.

The working-age population is divided into two broad categories: (i) persons in the labour force and (ii) the remainder of the population, or persons not in the labour force. The labour force is defined as persons who, in the week prior to census enumeration, were either employed or unemployed. Persons not in the labour force are those who in the reference week were students, homemakers, retired workers, persons not looking for work and persons with a long-term illness or disability (A1, pp.28-31).

The participation rate expresses the labour force as a percent of the total working-age population (A1, p.39).

Occupation refers to the kind of work persons in the labour force were doing in the reference week as indicated by the nature of their work and the most important duties of their jobs (A1, p.37). The classification of occupations is based on the 1971 Canadian Dictionary and Classification of Occupations (A12, pp.1-16).

Industry refers to the general nature of the business where persons worked, as indicated by the name of their employer and the kind of business, industry or service engaged in by the establishment (A1, p.27). The classification of industries is based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification (A4, p.A-1).

In the classification of occupations in this Section, the 1971 concept of the labour force is applied, providing 1981 data which are more comparable with 1971. However, in the classification of industries the 1981 concept of the labour force is applied. The two concepts differ slightly and give 1981 labour force counts for total occupations of 12,267,075 for all origins and 306,140 for Ukrainian single origin (Table 40.4), with the corresponding labour force count by industry being 12,054,155 and 302,305 respectively (Table 40.8).

Tables 40.1 and 40.2, the orientation tables for the Section, provide an overview of the occupation and industry categories in the main tabulations. The tables also provide corrected 1981 series which are conceptually comparable with 1971 and adjust for the 1981 change in definition of ethnicity. Comparison of the corrected series with 1971 shows increases in the Ukrainian labour force for all occupations and industries, with the exception of decreases in the farming and material handling occupations and the agricultural industry.

Table 40.3, using corrected data for labour force by industry, updates series 40.1-14 in the Compendium (E2, p.389). Participation rates in 1981 were in general higher than in 1971 and rates for Ukrainian origin were higher than for all origins in 1981 and in 1971. Table 40.3 also shows

the relative importance, in terms of the labour force, of the agricultural and non-agricultural sectors of the economy.

Users may make additional corrections to 1981 series on their own, according to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109). This would allow them to make historical comparisons for individual occupations and industries and to update additional participation rates (E2, p.391).

Table 40.4 shows the major occupational categories of Table 40.1 cross-classified by sex and province. Table 40.5 shows 60 selected professional and technical occupations by sex for Canada and Table 40.6 shows a similar number and composition of occupations by province for the total population. Table 40.7 shows a selection of occupations, covering most of the major occupational categories in Table 40.4, which have been or still are of interest to Ukrainians. A special feature of the table is a more detailed presentation of the administrative category.

Table 40.8 details the major industry categories shown in Table 40.2 by sex and province. The source of these data is a special Statistics Canada tabulation available from the Ministry of State for Multiculturalism (B1). As indicated at the beginning of this Section, the industry classification is based on a different definition of the labour force than for occupations.

The counterpart 1971 series for 1981 occupations and industries are in the Compendium (E2): pp.392-5 for Table 40.4; pp.407-19 for Tables 40.5, 40.6 and 40.7; and pp.420-6 for Table 40.8.

TABLE 40.1: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Occupation	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi-	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Managerial	21,005	5,860	26,865	23,935	7,850
Professional	42,535	16,285	58,820	50,675	27,760
Clerical	56,445	20,355	76,800	66,625	39,315
Sales	29,595	9,745	39,340	34,465	22,215
Service	34,285	11,300	45,585	39,935	34,180
Farming	22,685	3,405	26,090	24,385	30,945
Fishing, hunting	180	30	210	195	125
Forestry, logging	1,260	555	1,815	1,540	1,145
Mining, quarrying	2,480	725	3,205	2,840	2,315
Processing	9,315	2,525	11,840	10,575	10,140
Machining	7,155	1,925	9,080	8,115	7,175
Fabrication	19,145	4,900	24,045	21,595	18,415
Construction	20,850	6,230	27,080	23,965	17,220
Transport	11,835	3,190	15,025	13,430	9,910
Material handling	6,060	1,955	8,015	7,040	7,345
Operating	3,175	1,135	4,310	3,745	2,830
All occupations	306,140	96,480	402,620	354,380	265,720

<sup>1</sup> Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, see Table 40.4 and footnotes; for 1971, E2, p.393.

TABLE 40.2: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRIES AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA 1981 AND 1971

Industry	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi-	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
All industries	302,305	92,565	394,870	348,585	265,720
Agriculture	22,260	2,980	25,240	23,750	29,910
Forestry	1,940	790	2,730	2,335	1,350
Fishing, trapping	255	120	375	315	120
Mines, milling	7,940	2,470	10,410	9,175	5,540
Manufacturing	45,660	13,115	58,775	52,220	46,175
Construction	20,870	6,125	26,995	23,930	15,295
Transportation	29,300	8,680	37,980	33,640	23,545
Trade	51,080	16,895	67,975	59,530	38,125
Finance	15,485	5,230	20,715	17,650	9,080
Service	81,515	28,595	110,110	95,815	60,425
Administration	23,860	7,565	31,425	27,640	16,180

<sup>1</sup> Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 40.8 and footnotes; for 1971, E2, p.421.

TABLE 40.3: PARTICIPATION IN THE LABOUR FORCE BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND INDUSTRIAL SECTOR, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

	Ukrainian				All Origins			
	1981		1971		1981		1971	
	Single	Multi-	Total	Corrected <sup>5</sup>	Total	1981	1971	
Population 15 years +	459,525	125,510	585,035	522,280	435,095	18,609,285	15,187,415	
Labour Force	302,305	92,565 <sup>4</sup>	394,870	348,585	265,720	12,054,155	8,626,925	
Participation Rate (percent) <sup>1</sup>	65.8	73.8	67.5	66.7	61.1	64.8	56.8	
Sector								
-agricultural: total	22,260	2,980	25,240	23,750	29,910	486,995	481,190	
: (percent) <sup>2</sup>	7.4	3.2	6.4	6.8	11.3	4.0	5.6	
-nonagricultural: total	280,045	89,585	369,630	324,840	235,810	11,567,960	8,145,735	
: (percent) <sup>3</sup>	92.6	96.8	93.6	93.2	88.7	96.0	94.4	

<sup>1</sup> Line two as a percent of line one. <sup>2</sup> Line four as a percent of line two. <sup>3</sup> Line six as a percent of line two. <sup>4</sup> Excludes "industry not applicable". <sup>5</sup> Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 32.5, Table 40.8; for 1971, E2, p.389.

TABLE 40.4: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION, SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
 CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Occupations	Both Sexes			Male			Female		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Single	Multiple	Origins	Single	Multiple	Origins	Single	Multiple	Origins
CANADA <sup>1</sup>									
Managerial <sup>2</sup>	21,005	5,860	814,035	15,645	3,935	611,740	5,365	1,925	202,300
Professional <sup>3</sup>	42,535	16,285	1,797,665	20,820	7,655	873,385	21,710	8,610	924,275
Clerical	56,445	20,355	2,190,580	11,460	3,860	488,070	44,980	16,500	1,702,510
Sales	29,595	9,745	1,146,255	16,475	5,240	678,860	13,120	4,505	467,395
Service	34,285	11,300	1,431,050	13,795	5,110	682,785	20,490	6,190	748,260
Farming	22,685	3,405	508,695	18,180	2,660	401,130	4,505	750	107,565
Fishing, hunting	180	30	39,825	175	30	37,585	-	-	2,235
Forestry, logging	1,260	555	81,535	1,205	490	76,435	55	65	5,105
Mining, quarrying	2,480	725	75,265	2,390	700	73,640	90	30	1,630
Processing	9,315	2,525	471,995	7,635	2,160	367,380	1,675	370	104,610
Machining	7,155	1,925	307,070	6,790	1,835	286,170	370	95	20,900
Fabrication	19,145	4,900	930,315	16,180	4,310	703,595	2,965	595	226,720
Construction	20,850	6,230	769,630	20,355	6,010	754,280	500	220	15,355
Transport	11,835	3,190	457,335	11,075	2,910	427,690	760	280	29,650
Material handling	6,060	1,950	243,140	4,910	1,610	188,100	1,155	340	55,040
Operating	3,175	1,135	143,485	2,445	850	113,240	730	280	30,245
All occupations <sup>4</sup>	306,140	96,480	12,267,075	180,565	53,045	7,266,810	125,580	43,435	5,000,270
ATLANTIC PROVINCES									
Managerial <sup>2</sup>	80	100	51,445	45	70	39,450	30	35	12,005
Professional <sup>3</sup>	310	215	134,545	80	95	60,365	180	45	74,170
Clerical	210	205	147,855	40	35	33,015	170	170	114,840
Sales	165	135	88,655	90	55	51,005	80	85	37,655
Service	395	205	126,115	285	140	59,865	110	70	66,245
Farming	-	40	24,740	-	40	20,340	-	-	4,400
Fishing, hunting	-	-	27,325	-	-	26,270	-	-	1,050
Forestry, logging	-	-	16,865	-	-	15,365	-	-	1,500
Mining, quarrying	30	-	7,890	-	-	7,695	-	-	200
Processing	65	25	62,630	60	-	37,635	-	-	24,990
Machining	-	-	14,655	-	-	14,225	-	-	430
Fabrication	75	60	50,680	55	50	45,730	-	-	4,955
Construction	85	65	77,030	85	60	75,865	-	-	1,165
Transport	-	30	42,095	-	-	40,650	-	-	1,455
Material handling	25	-	19,730	-	-	17,165	-	-	2,565
Operating	30	-	10,010	25	-	8,605	-	-	1,405
All occupations <sup>4</sup>	1,660	1,270	986,805	965	745	602,695	685	520	384,105
QUEBEC									
Managerial <sup>2</sup>	815	180	199,470	640	120	152,810	180	60	46,655
Professional <sup>3</sup>	1,425	450	474,455	900	175	231,640	525	235	242,820
Clerical	1,470	415	550,890	405	125	141,085	1,065	290	409,805
Sales	810	160	279,365	540	130	183,190	275	-	96,175
Service	775	200	348,450	485	130	186,765	290	65	161,680
Farming	75	-	79,595	75	-	66,230	-	-	13,365
Fishing, hunting	-	-	3,520	-	-	3,165	-	-	355
Forestry, logging	-	-	21,815	-	-	21,400	-	-	415
Mining, quarrying	50	-	12,270	50	-	12,085	-	-	185
Processing	285	30	143,135	255	-	116,385	30	-	26,755
Machining	150	25	73,980	145	25	70,880	-	-	3,100
Fabrication	645	115	285,525	495	70	194,900	150	40	90,625
Construction	220	50	160,340	200	35	157,650	-	-	2,690
Transport	255	40	116,875	230	40	112,625	30	-	4,250
Material handling	85	40	51,075	40	25	38,625	45	-	12,450
Operating	90	-	39,310	80	-	31,385	-	-	7,925
All occupations <sup>4</sup>	7,815	1,900	3,100,425	4,955	1,080	1,865,895	2,860	820	1,234,535

continued

TABLE 40.4: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION, SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Occupation	Both Sexes			Male			Female		
	Ukrainian		Origins	Ukrainian		Origins	Ukrainian		Origins
	Single	Multiple		Single	Multiple		Single	Multiple	
<b>ONTARIO</b>									
Managerial <sup>2</sup>	6,185	1,960	321,760	4,540	1,340	237,945	1,645	625	83,815
Professional <sup>3</sup>	12,845	5,515	670,550	6,815	2,690	534,175	6,015	2,815	336,370
Clerical	15,510	6,785	865,415	3,680	1,320	196,285	11,830	5,465	669,130
Sales	7,395	3,300	428,510	3,895	1,605	243,075	3,500	1,695	185,425
Service	9,275	3,540	517,025	4,120	1,685	248,195	5,150	1,860	268,835
Farming	1,750	650	156,020	1,115	450	115,520	635	205	40,500
Fishing, hunting	-	-	1,395	-	-	1,230	-	-	170
Forestry, logging	185	115	12,515	170	80	11,005	-	40	1,515
Mining, quarrying	425	115	18,770	405	110	18,415	-	-	350
Processing	3,260	950	163,625	2,730	795	128,190	530	155	35,430
Machining	2,875	765	147,160	2,690	705	132,700	185	60	14,460
Fabrication	6,835	1,730	390,625	5,505	1,445	288,945	1,330	285	101,690
Construction	3,495	1,280	244,825	3,425	1,245	239,930	65	25	4,895
Transport	2,485	945	151,955	2,315	825	139,335	165	115	12,620
Material handling	2,045	610	102,570	1,600	540	73,875	445	65	28,695
Operating	840	410	57,725	700	305	44,915	140	105	12,815
All occupations <sup>4</sup>	80,520	30,830	4,548,410	46,790	16,465	2,629,935	33,730	14,365	1,918,480
<b>MANITOBA</b>									
Managerial <sup>2</sup>	3,255	695	32,010	2,430	515	24,250	825	180	7,755
Professional <sup>3</sup>	7,270	2,125	75,740	3,360	965	33,970	3,905	1,155	41,770
Clerical	10,280	2,805	88,425	2,310	710	19,900	7,970	2,095	68,525
Sales	5,405	1,230	46,995	2,820	735	27,250	2,585	495	19,745
Service	6,545	1,570	63,545	2,450	740	27,470	4,095	830	36,075
Farming	4,970	525	42,640	4,235	440	35,380	735	85	7,260
Fishing, hunting	70	-	1,040	70	-	990	-	-	45
Forestry, logging	185	50	1,430	175	45	1,320	-	-	110
Mining, quarrying	300	65	3,085	295	60	2,980	-	-	105
Processing	1,460	390	13,035	1,145	335	10,410	315	55	2,620
Machining	1,155	240	11,385	1,110	230	10,875	40	-	510
Fabrication	3,825	755	37,635	3,035	660	28,005	790	90	9,635
Construction	3,290	655	29,370	3,205	640	28,770	90	-	600
Transport	2,355	520	20,130	2,245	480	18,910	115	45	1,220
Material handling	1,030	205	8,360	800	140	6,505	225	65	1,850
Operating	715	170	5,760	525	115	4,335	190	50	1,430
All occupations <sup>4</sup>	55,330	12,875	510,885	32,140	7,320	299,525	23,190	5,555	211,365
<b>SASKATCHEWAN</b>									
Managerial <sup>2</sup>	2,195	385	26,920	1,670	320	20,730	530	65	6,190
Professional <sup>3</sup>	4,885	1,420	61,605	2,330	550	25,750	2,545	870	35,860
Clerical	5,615	1,560	65,270	1,100	275	11,710	4,515	1,285	53,560
Sales	3,675	795	41,410	2,110	470	25,175	1,565	320	16,235
Service	4,500	1,170	53,125	1,450	465	20,495	3,050	705	32,630
Farming	8,190	905	86,050	6,725	770	72,005	1,465	140	14,045
Fishing, hunting	-	-	205	-	-	180	-	-	-
Forestry, logging	95	35	1,225	100	35	1,140	-	-	90
Mining, quarrying	345	140	5,095	330	135	4,965	-	-	130
Processing	845	140	7,105	630	120	5,930	210	-	1,175
Machining	610	85	5,845	580	85	5,650	35	-	195
Fabrication	1,710	340	20,295	1,525	315	18,045	185	-	2,245
Construction	3,000	765	33,940	2,940	730	33,245	65	30	700
Transport	1,460	255	15,835	1,375	230	14,615	85	30	1,225
Material handling	595	195	6,460	510	170	5,660	85	30	800
Operating	335	75	4,035	265	50	3,240	70	25	795
All occupations <sup>4</sup>	40,495	8,785	461,380	25,045	5,020	283,980	15,450	3,765	177,400

continued

TABLE 40.4: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION, SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Occupation	Both Sexes			Male			Female		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Single	Multiple	Origins	Single	Multiple	Origins	Single	Multiple	Origins
<b>ALBERTA</b>									
Managerial <sup>2</sup>	6,185	1,450	91,670	4,690	915	68,395	1,495	535	23,275
Professional <sup>3</sup>	11,145	3,670	176,840	5,270	1,740	89,675	5,860	1,930	87,185
Clerical	15,730	4,755	216,870	2,590	780	37,500	13,135	3,975	179,370
Sales	7,980	2,365	119,010	4,710	1,285	68,825	3,275	1,075	50,190
Service	7,820	2,260	133,305	2,890	985	57,050	4,930	1,270	76,255
Farming	7,060	1,025	83,965	5,595	780	66,370	1,470	245	17,585
Fishing, hunting	-	-	210	-	-	200	-	-	-
Forestry, logging	165	25	3,115	150	-	2,885	-	-	235
Mining, quarrying	1,020	285	18,870	1,000	270	18,550	-	-	325
Processing	1,710	300	23,420	1,410	275	19,365	300	-	4,055
Machining	1,655	435	26,305	1,600	425	25,295	55	-	1,010
Fabrication	3,745	950	60,870	3,380	875	53,785	370	70	7,080
Construction	7,470	1,915	114,265	7,265	1,840	111,520	205	75	2,745
Transport	3,695	705	51,005	3,435	650	46,020	260	55	4,985
Material handling	1,200	360	18,950	995	295	15,680	210	70	3,275
Operating	745	235	12,550	540	190	9,895	205	45	2,655
All occupations <sup>4</sup>	81,525	21,975	1,213,700	48,115	12,035	730,475	33,410	9,945	483,230
<b>BRITISH COLUMBIA</b>									
Managerial <sup>2</sup>	2,200	1,060	87,800	1,565	645	66,080	640	420	21,710
Professional <sup>3</sup>	4,480	2,755	198,805	1,930	1,225	95,365	2,560	1,525	103,435
Clerical	7,410	3,760	250,325	1,320	605	47,650	6,095	3,160	202,675
Sales	4,115	1,745	140,525	2,290	945	79,370	1,825	800	61,150
Service	4,870	2,315	184,920	2,055	945	80,870	2,810	1,370	104,050
Farming	620	235	35,535	415	175	25,160	205	65	10,375
Fishing, hunting	90	-	5,885	80	-	5,320	-	-	560
Forestry, logging	610	325	24,395	590	310	23,155	-	-	1,235
Mining, quarrying	290	115	8,130	275	110	7,840	-	-	290
Processing	1,675	680	58,660	1,390	585	49,170	290	95	9,490
Machining	695	355	27,450	645	340	26,270	55	-	1,180
Fabrication	2,265	940	82,980	2,145	870	72,710	120	70	10,275
Construction	3,205	1,470	106,900	3,160	1,420	104,435	50	55	2,465
Transport	1,530	675	57,655	1,425	645	53,920	105	30	3,735
Material handling	1,070	510	35,375	925	405	30,035	145	100	5,340
Operating	425	200	13,655	310	145	10,495	115	55	3,155
All occupations <sup>4</sup>	37,910	18,485	1,412,490	22,065	10,175	834,765	15,845	8,315	577,725

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories; <sup>2</sup>Includes Administrative occupations; <sup>3</sup>Includes Technical occupations; <sup>4</sup>Includes occupations not classified, not stated and not applicable.

Source: C14.

TABLE 40.5: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, SELECTED PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS,  
BY SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA 1981

Occupations <sup>1</sup>	Both Sexes			Male			Female		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Single	Multiple	Origins	Single	Multiple	Origins	Single	Multiple	Origins
NATURAL SCIENCES	10,230	4,165	402,970	8,875	3,405	346,085	1,355	765	56,880
Physical sciences	1,140	600	40,505	940	470	32,945	205	130	7,560
-chemists	265	50	9,380	235	40	7,515	25	-	1,865
-geologists	260	135	7,395	210	130	6,665	50	-	735
-meteorologists	40	-	930	35	-	860	-	-	70
-technologists	545	355	19,930	425	245	15,245	115	115	4,685
Life sciences	620	385	28,330	490	245	20,795	130	140	7,555
-agriculturists	240	75	8,760	205	70	7,695	35	-	1,070
-biologists	145	100	7,010	110	90	4,825	35	-	2,185
-technologists	210	180	10,580	155	75	6,850	55	105	3,735
Architects, engineers	7,000	2,625	266,395	6,445	2,280	244,275	550	350	22,120
-architects	115	40	7,105	110	35	6,590	-	-	525
-engineers	3,390	1,060	122,465	3,255	960	116,235	80	40	6,220
-supervisors	195	70	8,515	180	65	8,145	-	-	375
-surveyors, draftsmen	1,535	605	60,905	1,290	450	52,080	235	135	8,820
-technologists	1,340	610	49,065	1,235	555	45,050	105	55	4,010
Mathematics, Statistics	1,470	555	67,735	995	410	48,070	470	145	19,665
-mathematicians, statisticians <sup>2</sup>	135	40	5,605	60	35	3,845	75	-	1,765
-systems analysts, programmers	1,315	505	61,065	925	360	43,655	385	140	17,405
SOCIAL SCIENCES	4,065	1,575	188,610	1,750	655	89,565	2,315	920	99,045
Social sciences	465	195	27,410	250	115	18,945	210	80	10,465
-economists	220	80	12,205	175	70	9,755	45	-	2,455
-psychologists	125	50	8,440	50	-	4,065	80	30	4,385
Social work	1,820	750	82,345	500	205	27,595	1,320	550	54,570
Other social sciences	1,475	590	67,580	835	325	39,770	640	260	27,800
-judges, magistrates	50	-	1,990	50	-	1,785	-	-	200
-lawyers, notaries	745	330	34,125	655	270	28,975	90	65	5,150
-librarians, archivists	310	95	15,570	50	-	3,075	260	85	12,490
RELIGION	400	70	32,270	360	50	23,730	40	-	8,540
-ministers of religion	340	55	22,100	325	50	20,465	-	-	1,635
TEACHING	13,000	4,480	489,170	5,515	1,745	198,235	7,485	2,730	290,940
University teaching	850	385	44,685	580	225	31,555	265	160	13,130
-university teachers	550	225	33,615	410	160	25,370	140	65	8,245
Elementary, secondary	9,980	3,255	341,665	4,130	1,175	119,420	5,855	2,085	222,245
-elementary, kindergarten	4,825	1,695	173,665	1,205	335	34,045	3,615	1,360	139,620
-secondary school teachers	4,285	1,310	137,720	2,795	765	79,605	1,485	550	58,115
Other teaching	2,170	840	102,820	805	345	47,260	1,365	490	55,565
-community college, vocational	585	210	30,320	345	140	18,375	245	75	11,945
-fine arts teachers	485	240	18,685	105	75	5,225	380	170	13,455
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	11,765	4,325	519,180	2,580	875	116,125	9,180	3,450	403,055
Health treating	1,345	485	59,950	1,140	380	49,375	205	100	10,570
-physicians, surgeons	725	240	40,545	640	165	33,620	85	75	6,925
-dentists	455	170	10,295	395	165	9,490	60	-	800
-veterinarians	25	-	3,375	-	-	2,825	-	-	555
-osteopaths, chiropractors	90	-	2,195	85	-	1,895	-	-	300
Nursing, therapy	7,300	2,635	355,520	595	255	37,810	6,705	2,385	317,710
-supervisors	370	105	21,265	-	-	1,855	350	100	19,415
-nurses, nurses-in-training	3,805	1,440	175,825	130	55	8,110	3,675	1,385	167,715
-nursing assistants	2,510	850	130,575	315	125	21,695	2,190	710	108,875
-therapists, various	615	240	27,860	125	45	6,155	495	195	21,705
Other medicine, health	3,115	1,205	103,715	840	240	28,940	2,270	965	74,780
-pharmacists	575	135	13,800	325	35	8,105	250	100	5,695
-dieticians, nutritionists	80	45	3,275	-	-	195	75	50	3,080
-optometrists, opticians	165	80	5,275	100	-	3,635	65	50	1,640
-technologists, radiology	320	90	9,330	65	-	1,915	255	80	7,415
-lab technologists	965	375	33,490	190	90	7,425	775	290	26,065
-dental hygienists	715	280	23,715	85	35	4,480	625	250	19,235
ARTISTIC OCCUPATIONS	3,075	1,670	165,465	1,740	925	99,645	1,335	745	65,815
Fine, commercial art	1,205	540	57,745	625	225	33,005	575	320	24,735
-painters, sculptors	115	30	7,955	70	-	4,335	45	-	3,620
-product, interior designers	415	165	21,145	130	35	8,950	285	130	12,190
-advertising artists	440	235	18,965	270	105	11,975	165	130	6,990
-photographers, cameramen	230	105	9,010	155	60	7,325	80	40	1,685
Performing arts, writing	1,345	755	74,185	855	500	47,000	500	260	27,185
-musicians	390	200	14,650	270	145	10,995	115	55	3,655
-announcers, radio, television	125	90	5,870	105	75	4,790	-	-	1,080
-writers, editors	515	275	28,755	260	150	16,675	255	130	12,075
TOTAL	42,535	16,285	1,797,665	20,820	7,655	873,385	21,710	8,610	924,275

<sup>1</sup>Totals include occupations not shown; <sup>2</sup>Includes Actuaries.

Source: C14.

TABLE 40.6: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, SELECTED PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Occupation <sup>2</sup>	Ukrainian		Ukrainian		Ukrainian		Ukrainian		Ukrainian		Ukrainian	
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Or-gins									
CANADA <sup>1</sup>	4,165	402,970	402,970	55	22,880	22,880	480	120	92,090	3,420	1,415	165,110
NATURAL SCIENCES	10,230	-	40,505	-	2,270	-	55	-	8,680	3,345	190	15,675
Physical sciences	1,140	600	9,380	-	-	495	-	-	1,870	95	30	4,745
-chemists	265	50	7,395	-	-	415	-	-	700	45	-	1,420
-geologists	260	135	19,930	-	-	1,070	30	-	5,230	185	145	7,995
-technologists	545	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Life sciences	620	385	28,330	-	-	2,900	-	-	7,695	150	75	7,985
-agriculturists	240	75	8,760	-	-	770	-	-	1,840	60	-	2,280
-biologists	145	100	7,010	-	-	770	-	-	1,795	45	-	2,080
-technologists	210	180	10,580	-	-	1,185	-	-	3,155	40	40	2,870
Architects, engineers	7,000	2,625	266,395	-	-	15,655	305	90	56,705	2,305	885	109,320
-architects	115	40	7,105	-	-	380	-	-	2,065	35	-	2,245
-engineers	3,390	1,060	122,465	-	-	6,515	105	-	23,270	1,135	365	54,895
-supervisors	195	70	8,515	-	-	585	-	-	1,625	65	-	3,625
-surveyors, draftsmen	1,535	605	60,905	-	-	3,895	65	-	14,380	420	175	21,570
-technologists	1,340	610	49,065	-	-	2,870	45	30	12,335	450	210	20,365
Mathematics, statistics	1,470	555	67,735	-	-	2,055	100	-	19,005	615	260	32,525
-mathematicians, statisticians <sup>3</sup>	135	40	5,605	-	-	340	-	-	1,370	45	-	2,820
-systems analysts, programmers	1,315	505	61,065	-	-	1,645	95	-	17,355	565	235	29,180
SOCIAL SCIENCES	4,065	1,575	188,610	25	30	12,800	100	50	45,160	1,280	590	73,920
Social sciences	465	195	27,410	-	-	1,325	-	-	8,405	170	120	11,700
-economists	220	80	12,205	-	-	580	-	-	3,365	70	50	5,305
-psychologists	125	50	8,440	-	-	530	-	-	2,705	45	-	3,480
Social work	1,820	750	82,345	-	-	6,610	50	-	17,635	440	240	30,595
Other social sciences	1,475	590	67,580	-	-	4,060	-	30	17,335	585	215	26,380
-lawyers, notaries	745	330	34,125	-	-	1,960	-	-	8,665	315	135	13,400
-librarians, archivists	310	95	15,570	-	-	1,055	-	-	3,820	135	30	6,085
RELIGION	400	70	32,270	-	-	3,285	-	-	11,170	90	-	9,290
-ministers of religion	340	55	22,100	-	-	2,835	-	-	5,005	70	-	7,430
TEACHING	13,000	4,480	489,170	70	42,955	430	95	137,375	3,780	1,475	172,535	
University teaching	850	385	44,685	30	4,215	45	-	10,410	3,350	145	11,755	
-university teachers	550	225	33,615	-	-	3,180	35	-	9,025	185	85	12,245
Elementary, secondary	9,980	3,295	341,665	75	30	31,515	260	60	91,635	2,785	1,010	120,360
-elementary	4,825	1,695	173,665	45	-	15,935	90	35	40,680	1,400	555	67,365
-secondary	4,285	1,310	137,720	-	-	12,925	150	25	44,455	1,200	375	43,885
Other teaching	2,170	840	102,820	-	-	7,215	130	-	35,330	660	320	34,220
-community college	585	210	30,320	-	-	2,650	-	-	10,755	200	90	9,390
-fine arts teachers	485	240	18,685	-	-	1,190	35	-	3,680	165	85	7,645
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	11,765	4,325	519,180	130	-	43,765	260	110	139,840	3,145	1,310	182,290
Health treating	1,345	485	59,950	-	-	4,040	75	-	16,470	485	195	22,165
-physicians, surgeons	725	240	40,545	-	-	3,060	40	-	11,655	215	90	14,560
-dentists	455	170	10,295	-	-	595	-	-	2,215	210	80	4,240
Nursing, therapy	7,300	2,635	355,520	70	40	31,690	145	65	97,685	1,790	775	122,040

continued

TABLE 40-6: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, SELECTED PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Occupation <sup>2</sup>	Ukrainian		All		Ukrainian		All		Ukrainian		All	
	Sin- gle	Mu- ltiple	Origi- ns									
CANADA	370	105	21,265	-	-	1,695	30	-	7,360	125	-	7,045
-nurses, nurses-in-training	3,805	1,440	175,825	35	25	15,175	85	-	41,245	1,005	480	65,190
-nursing assistants	2,510	850	150,575	-	-	12,810	-	-	44,440	525	225	38,610
-therapists, variou	615	240	27,860	-	-	2,020	-	-	4,640	35	140	11,195
Other medicine, health	3,115	1,205	103,715	45	-	8,035	35	35	25,690	865	340	38,085
-pharmacists	575	135	13,800	-	-	1,070	-	-	3,776	200	50	4,355
-optometrists, opticians	165	80	5,275	-	-	1,430	-	-	1,250	30	30	1,835
-technologists, radiology	320	90	9,330	-	-	830	-	-	2,735	55	25	3,110
-lab technicians	965	375	33,490	-	-	2,770	-	-	7,740	285	70	12,855
-dental hygienists	715	280	23,715	-	-	1,380	-	-	4,960	160	70	8,840
ARTISTIC OCCUPATIONS	3,075	1,670	165,465	-	-	8,860	155	75	48,820	1,130	725	67,295
Fine, commercial art	1,205	540	57,745	-	-	2,540	80	-	16,685	225	225	23,125
-painters, sculptors	115	30	7,955	-	-	415	-	-	2,005	35	-	3,005
-interior designers	415	165	21,145	-	-	790	25	-	7,450	125	65	7,785
-advertising artists	440	235	18,965	-	-	725	30	-	4,795	165	115	8,710
-photographers, cameramen	230	105	9,010	-	-	580	-	-	2,250	65	25	3,625
Performing arts, writing	1,345	755	74,185	-	-	4,125	70	50	21,725	615	240	31,415
-musicians	390	200	14,650	-	-	865	-	25	3,780	180	120	6,220
-announcers	125	90	5,870	-	-	655	-	-	1,355	-	-	1,915
-writers, editors	515	275	28,755	-	-	1,560	35	-	7,250	260	110	13,165
TOTAL	42,535	16,285	1,797,665	310	215	134,545	1,425	450	474,455	12,845	5,515	670,550
MANITOBA	1,460	430	13,980	915	320	9,795	2,990	1,140	54,760	885	665	43,155
NATURAL SCIENCES	135	30	1,270	120	75	1,125	400	190	7,480	70	85	3,140
Physical sciences	55	-	325	35	-	225	50	-	800	-	-	885
-chemists	-	-	180	-	-	250	140	70	3,460	35	-	835
-geologists	55	-	630	65	45	550	195	105	2,905	-	50	1,490
-technologists	45	45	560	40	-	405	35	60	1,185	35	25	1,185
Life sciences	1,005	245	8,995	650	195	6,510	2,130	770	38,710	570	415	29,800
-agriculturists	40	-	1,470	-	-	1,510	75	-	960	30	40	1,915
-biologists	25	-	365	-	-	165	25	-	610	-	25	1,150
-technologists	115	65	1,475	85	50	1,110	140	90	2,875	100	90	4,525
Architects, engineers	-	-	240	-	-	95	40	-	855	-	-	1,230
-architects	435	90	3,950	230	35	2,705	1,080	360	18,280	190	90	12,475
-engineers	35	-	255	-	-	180	60	40	1,360	-	-	875
-supervisors	255	50	2,110	180	40	1,740	465	175	9,080	130	100	7,955
-surveyors, draftsmen	185	65	1,770	140	65	1,165	375	105	5,970	140	125	4,500
-mathematicians, statisticians	200	85	2,240	65	-	1,055	320	95	5,700	150	75	5,010
-mathematicians, statisticians <sup>3</sup>	30	-	305	-	-	100	35	-	305	-	-	345
-systems analysts, programmers	175	70	1,910	55	-	935	290	90	5,350	135	70	4,635
SOCIAL SCIENCES	750	205	9,000	400	180	7,015	1,050	275	17,855	435	245	22,115
Social sciences	75	-	875	40	-	520	115	40	2,360	40	-	2,170
-economists	35	-	385	-	-	240	45	-	1,140	30	-	1,140

continued

TABLE 40-6: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, SELECTED PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Occupation <sup>2</sup>	Ukrainian			All			Ukrainian			All		
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins									
-psychologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	700	-	-
Social work	465	130	5,275	175	130	3,750	470	115	7,770	205	125	10,270
Other social sciences	160	45	2,350	160	25	2,365	375	95	6,535	120	95	8,150
-lawyers, notaries	80	30	1,175	65	-	1,055	175	70	3,365	90	55	4,455
-librarians, archivists	40	-	630	45	-	675	65	-	1,490	-	-	1,765
RELIGION	60	-	1,355	95	-	1,610	85	-	2,640	55	-	2,675
-ministers of religion	45	-	1,045	80	-	1,345	85	-	2,165	50	-	2,160
TEACHING	2,325	695	20,450	1,675	350	18,320	3,510	965	43,390	1,120	815	52,560
University teaching	130	30	2,020	80	35	1,590	115	60	3,945	80	70	4,720
Elementary, secondary	95	-	1,585	65	30	1,245	115	30	3,075	40	50	3,260
-elementary	1,825	540	14,790	1,425	275	13,750	2,760	745	30,885	825	575	37,265
-secondary	830	295	7,380	650	135	6,955	1,315	325	15,230	470	325	19,495
Other teaching	370	125	5,500	640	125	5,165	1,180	325	11,410	315	220	14,015
-community college	80	-	3,640	170	45	2,975	95	150	8,555	225	170	10,575
-fine arts teachers	105	40	820	35	-	955	160	30	2,400	70	65	3,485
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	2,250	620	25,175	1,575	450	20,995	2,800	960	45,275	1,590	800	60,980
Health treating	155	-	2,295	75	30	1,905	370	145	5,305	150	75	7,655
-physicians, surgeons	80	-	1,580	50	-	1,270	225	55	3,145	80	55	5,205
-dentists	50	-	360	-	-	245	115	65	1,100	40	-	1,505
Nursing, therapy	1,520	440	18,030	1,105	310	15,985	1,570	535	29,890	1,095	475	40,480
-supervisors	55	35	845	35	-	665	70	-	1,625	50	-	2,000
-nurses, nurses-in-training	730	215	9,220	535	160	7,950	860	275	16,210	545	280	20,855
-nursing assistants	605	130	6,630	475	100	5,840	470	170	8,975	390	155	13,150
-therapists, various	125	-	1,345	40	-	1,030	170	45	3,080	95	35	4,470
Other medicine, health	560	170	4,855	395	115	3,955	865	280	10,085	350	255	12,840
-pharmacists	80	-	640	85	-	535	170	45	1,305	30	-	1,525
-optometrists, opticians	40	-	250	-	-	230	-	-	570	25	-	695
-technologists, radiology	75	-	415	30	-	450	110	25	865	45	-	915
-lab technicians	180	75	1,655	140	35	1,320	225	95	3,430	120	90	3,685
-dental hygienists	130	40	1,170	85	-	935	230	60	2,435	80	65	3,950
ARTISTIC OCCUPATIONS	445	175	5,780	225	120	3,910	710	330	12,920	395	230	17,320
Fine, commercial art	155	55	2,020	105	30	1,525	345	155	4,985	125	70	6,580
-painters, sculptors	-	-	205	-	-	260	-	-	525	30	-	1,425
-interior designers	45	-	660	30	-	450	155	55	1,795	35	-	2,200
-advertising artists	55	-	670	30	-	390	120	50	1,805	45	35	1,830
-photographers, cameramen	45	-	475	30	-	230	55	35	805	-	-	1,055
Performing arts, writing	155	65	2,445	40	-	1,630	215	120	5,420	210	115	7,115
-musicians	65	-	565	-	-	285	70	-	1,270	55	-	1,615
-announcers	-	-	255	-	-	310	35	-	540	25	-	760
-writers, editors	45	30	940	40	-	765	60	55	2,195	70	60	2,795
TOTAL	7,270	2,125	75,740	4,885	1,420	61,605	11,145	3,670	176,840	4,480	2,755	198,805

<sup>1</sup> Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories; <sup>2</sup>Totals include occupations not shown; <sup>3</sup>Includes Actuaries.

Source: CIA.

TABLE 40.7: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, SELECTED OCCUPATIONS, BY SEX AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981

Occupation	Both Sexes			Male			Female		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Single	Multiple	Origins	Single	Multiple	Origins	Single	Multiple	Origins
<b>MANAGERIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE OCCUPATIONS</b>									
Unique to government <sup>1</sup>	2,030	540	65,365	1,610	400	50,840	420	140	14,520
-members, legislative bodies	95	-	2,385	80	-	1,850	-	-	530
-government administrators	585	140	22,825	475	95	18,360	110	40	4,465
-postmasters	135	45	5,850	60	-	2,725	70	-	3,120
-inspectors, regulatory	940	250	26,505	780	210	22,375	160	45	4,135
Other managers <sup>1</sup>	18,975	5,320	748,675	14,035	3,535	560,895	4,950	1,785	187,780
-financial management	1,435	390	54,345	1,015	275	41,685	420	115	12,660
-sales, advertising	1,795	430	76,190	1,510	330	63,585	285	105	12,610
-accountants, auditors	3,705	1,105	149,340	2,570	695	105,880	1,130	410	43,470
<b>CLERICAL, SALES OCCUPATIONS</b>									
Stenographic, typing	12,415	4,170	481,735	185	35	6,605	12,230	4,135	475,125
Accounts related occupations <sup>1</sup>	18,320	6,820	743,260	2,195	790	109,970	16,120	6,030	633,285
-bookkeepers, other clerks	10,570	3,520	405,820	1,565	505	73,490	9,005	3,015	332,330
-tellers, cashiers	5,530	2,565	247,490	275	150	18,170	5,255	2,410	229,325
Electronic data processing	2,105	905	76,815	355	130	15,540	1,755	775	61,265
Materials recording clerks	6,325	2,200	246,975	4,830	1,665	187,745	1,495	535	59,230
Library clerks, supervisors	1,245	510	51,430	155	65	7,705	1,095	445	43,725
Receptionists, other clerks	2,270	995	94,060	35	-	5,095	2,235	970	88,965
Mail carriers, postal clerks	2,280	570	69,650	1,190	295	40,725	1,090	275	28,930
General office clerks	3,745	1,320	142,885	480	155	27,865	3,270	1,170	115,015
Sales clerks, commodities	24,630	8,365	953,410	13,285	4,445	545,645	11,350	3,920	407,765
Insurance agents, salesmen	1,135	350	53,180	720	175	35,295	415	180	17,885
Real estate salesmen	1,895	460	56,785	1,145	265	35,690	750	200	21,095
<b>SERVICE OCCUPATIONS</b>									
Policemen, firemen, detectives	2,115	755	84,105	2,025	650	80,535	80	60	3,580
Guards, watchmen	1,610	500	83,250	1,335	405	68,525	270	100	14,720
Armed forces, officers	295	110	16,640	290	105	15,740	-	-	905
Armed forces, other ranks	660	310	55,615	590	245	49,020	70	65	6,595
Chefs, cooks	3,485	1,080	157,860	980	535	75,390	2,505	540	82,475
Food, beverage, serving	5,725	2,690	234,160	555	310	33,445	5,175	2,380	200,710
Barbers, hairdressers	1,690	505	67,330	445	95	16,590	1,245	410	50,745
Laundry, dry cleaning	705	125	30,290	145	-	8,240	560	100	22,050
Janitors, charworkers	6,710	1,235	234,975	3,335	850	138,245	3,380	385	96,735
<b>FARMING, HORTICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS</b>									
Farming occupations	22,685	3,405	508,695	18,180	2,660	401,130	4,505	750	107,565
-farmers	14,325	1,265	226,125	13,495	1,125	206,515	825	135	19,610
-farm management	1,000	195	35,435	895	170	30,015	110	30	5,420
-farm workers	5,685	1,210	170,395	2,430	760	100,125	3,250	435	70,280
-nursery workers	1,415	665	65,885	1,120	545	55,100	290	120	10,790
-machinery custom operators	260	80	10,850	235	55	9,385	25	-	1,470
<b>PROCESSING, MACHINING, FABRICATING OCCUPATIONS</b>									
Baking, confectionery	505	145	29,305	300	110	18,040	210	40	11,265
Slaughter, meat processing	1,435	215	44,460	1,035	145	35,415	395	70	9,045
Welding, flame cutting	2,405	705	98,065	2,345	695	93,800	65	-	4,265
Motor vehicle mechanics	3,435	1,065	147,420	3,420	1,050	145,800	-	-	1,620
Machinery repairers <sup>2</sup>	2,990	665	105,040	2,975	640	104,075	-	-	965
<b>CONSTRUCTION OCCUPATIONS</b>									
Excavating, grading	1,690	420	54,330	1,670	415	53,810	-	-	515
Railway sectionmen, trackmen	615	165	11,775	610	160	11,695	-	-	80
Electrical repairers	1,550	620	57,200	1,530	610	56,505	-	-	695
Carpenters	3,090	895	132,050	3,045	870	130,520	40	-	1,530
<b>TRANSPORT OCCUPATIONS</b>									
Air transport operation	385	160	17,885	370	150	16,640	-	-	1,240
Rail transport operation <sup>1</sup>	1,875	495	32,105	1,820	465	31,280	55	30	830
-foremen	370	90	5,710	360	80	5,630	-	-	75
-locomotive engineers, firemen	540	85	8,440	535	90	8,275	-	-	160
-conductors, brakemen	445	155	9,650	445	150	9,440	-	-	210
Motor transport operation <sup>1</sup>	9,255	2,375	381,560	8,575	2,140	354,655	680	230	26,900
-bus drivers	1,225	235	51,320	950	175	38,475	270	60	12,845
-taxi drivers, chauffeurs	575	85	27,870	530	60	25,665	55	-	2,210
-truck drivers	6,505	1,790	269,780	6,300	1,715	262,790	205	75	6,990

<sup>1</sup>Includes occupations not shown; <sup>2</sup>Includes industrial, farm and construction machinery.

Source: C14.

TABLE 40.8: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRIES AND ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Industries	Canada <sup>1</sup>			Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario		
	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		All Origins
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins
All Industries <sup>2</sup>	302,305	92,565	12,054,155	1,625	1,205	961,085	7,735	1,795	3,051,045	78,115	29,295	4,464,050
Agriculture	22,260	2,980	4,866,995	30	-	22,925	30	-	1,600	480	480	141,805
Forestry	1,940	790	102,960	-	-	18,215	-	-	25,195	280	135	14,420
Fishing, trapping	255	120	37,785	-	-	24,095	-	-	2,565	30	-	2,475
Mines, milling	7,940	2,410	216,450	30	-	17,650	80	-	31,770	1,030	275	43,135
Manufacturing	45,660	13,115	2,279,360	190	125	148,405	2,140	385	664,055	20,575	6,145	1,055,565
Construction	20,870	6,125	767,100	80	55	66,835	200	50	154,350	3,500	1,310	249,585
Transportation <sup>4</sup>	29,300	8,680	960,770	85	40	80,520	760	225	242,295	6,425	2,425	319,105
Trade	51,080	16,895	2,004,140	250	255	159,900	1,245	235	487,260	12,640	5,355	743,665
Finance <sup>5</sup>	15,485	5,230	636,075	65	55	35,310	485	130	150,215	4,305	1,645	260,570
Service <sup>6</sup>	81,515	28,595	3,477,245	475	410	267,405	2,320	595	904,990	22,555	9,350	1,278,145
Administration <sup>7</sup>	23,860	7,565	908,160	380	255	99,870	305	130	222,515	5,805	2,165	311,540
All Industries <sup>2</sup>	178,595	51,295	7,155,265	955	710	588,925	4,910	1,010	1,839,840	46,185	15,825	2,585,750
Agriculture	17,445	2,200	3,366,425	30	-	17,880	35	-	60,870	920	255	98,215
Forestry	1,660	625	91,685	-	-	16,285	-	-	24,000	250	95	12,205
Fishing, trapping	200	95	34,275	-	-	22,930	-	-	2,240	-	-	1,765
Mines, milling	6,605	2,005	186,250	-	-	16,475	60	-	29,350	910	225	38,745
Manufacturing	34,405	9,660	1,641,795	145	100	106,755	1,545	255	468,315	15,845	4,515	751,440
Construction	18,960	5,415	694,895	70	50	62,135	175	40	141,075	3,155	1,130	224,720
Transportation <sup>4</sup>	22,260	6,165	735,620	65	25	66,210	570	140	188,615	4,790	1,670	238,550
Trade	26,675	8,785	1,132,660	115	100	90,330	765	125	296,670	6,305	2,625	405,860
Finance <sup>5</sup>	5,725	1,620	247,910	30	-	13,630	270	75	60,370	1,590	515	101,535
Service <sup>6</sup>	29,640	10,575	1,375,705	160	220	98,870	1,155	260	383,130	8,530	3,575	503,655
Administration <sup>7</sup>	14,120	4,150	572,870	310	175	69,225	240	100	144,000	3,565	1,215	192,625
All Industries <sup>2</sup>	123,720	41,270	4,898,890	670	495	372,160	2,825	790	1,211,205	33,315	13,470	1,878,300
Agriculture	4,810	780	120,570	-	-	5,045	-	-	17,245	675	225	43,550
Forestry	280	160	11,275	-	-	1,930	-	-	1,195	35	40	2,215
Fishing, trapping	50	25	3,510	-	-	1,165	-	-	1,325	-	-	710
Mines, milling	1,1255	3,460	637,565	40	-	41,650	595	130	195,740	4,730	1,630	304,125
Manufacturing	1,915	715	72,205	-	-	4,700	25	-	13,275	345	180	24,865
Construction	7,035	2,515	225,150	-	-	14,310	190	85	53,680	1,630	755	80,555
Transportation <sup>4</sup>	24,320	8,105	871,480	130	135	69,570	480	110	190,290	6,535	2,725	351,805
Trade	9,765	3,610	388,165	35	45	21,680	210	55	89,845	7,715	1,130	159,035
Finance <sup>5</sup>	51,875	18,020	2,101,540	320	190	168,535	1,160	340	521,860	14,030	5,780	774,490
Service <sup>6</sup>	3,415	335,290	70	75	30,645	65	30	78,515	2,235	950	118,915	continued

TABLE 40.8: LABOUR FORCE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRIES AND ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Industries	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
	Ukrainian		Mul-	Ukrainian		Mul-	Ukrainian		Mul-	Ukrainian		Mul-
	Sin-	gle	ti ple	All	Or	ti ple	All	Or	ti ple	All	Or	ti ple
All Industries <sup>2</sup>	54,650	12,310	501,945	39,925	8,450	454,715	80,620	21,455	1,199,970	37,415	17,710	1,389,210
Agriculture	4,810	490	42,350	8,170	895	86,985	7,025	950	82,755	585	130	31,930
Forestry	210	55	1,545	145	45	1,560	240	50	4,050	1,035	510	37,800
Fishing, trapping	95	30	1,360	-	-	235	-	-	285	105	75	6,525
Mines, milling <sup>3</sup>	735	170	6,880	875	345	13,045	4,300	1,300	76,945	805	300	23,420
Manufacturing	7,230	1,645	70,205	2,995	655	28,330	6,790	1,755	108,005	5,730	2,395	204,020
Construction	2,780	620	26,195	2,755	955	31,370	8,250	2,115	128,805	3,230	1,365	107,980
Transportation <sup>4</sup>	6,745	1,450	51,615	3,420	705	36,475	7,860	1,955	100,375	3,895	1,845	126,550
Trade	9,775	2,275	86,905	6,740	1,510	76,625	13,350	4,070	202,680	6,890	3,170	243,190
Finance <sup>5</sup>	2,590	730	25,230	1,560	350	19,540	4,415	1,185	65,860	2,055	1,110	78,110
Services <sup>6</sup>	14,365	3,705	142,620	10,050	2,620	121,340	31,380	6,230	336,745	10,195	5,585	417,910
Administration <sup>7</sup>	5,030	1,145	43,365	2,835	705	35,635	6,680	1,835	88,675	2,600	1,235	98,795
All Industries <sup>2</sup>	31,735	7,050	294,590	24,770	4,880	280,705	47,785	11,825	723,730	21,785	9,805	822,645
Agriculture	4,040	385	33,905	6,620	760	71,230	5,440	690	63,610	360	95	20,590
Forestry	175	40	1,335	120	35	1,280	185	30	3,395	915	430	33,045
Fishing, trapping	75	-	1,250	-	-	205	-	-	230	85	65	5,415
Mines, milling <sup>3</sup>	660	145	6,120	765	315	11,865	3,425	990	60,065	690	270	20,525
Manufacturing	4,915	1,145	48,955	2,275	500	21,955	5,115	1,300	81,990	4,665	1,835	161,940
Construction	2,510	570	23,665	2,530	540	28,645	7,505	1,850	115,325	2,960	1,225	97,575
Transportation <sup>4</sup>	5,495	1,160	41,635	2,620	520	28,355	5,900	1,320	74,960	2,760	1,300	94,415
Trade	5,000	1,235	47,600	3,755	835	45,445	7,290	2,155	112,670	3,475	1,695	132,925
Finance <sup>5</sup>	830	270	9,245	670	110	7,875	1,590	305	24,975	730	340	29,770
Services <sup>6</sup>	4,990	1,435	52,315	3,505	905	41,820	7,630	2,270	131,950	3,560	1,870	160,970
Administration <sup>7</sup>	2,895	645	21,050	1,800	365	21,675	3,625	2,905	53,050	1,580	695	60,555
All Industries <sup>2</sup>	22,915	5,260	207,355	15,155	3,555	174,010	32,835	9,635	476,240	15,630	7,910	566,565
Agriculture	770	105	8,445	1,550	140	15,755	1,585	260	19,145	220	35	11,340
Forestry	35	-	210	25	-	280	55	-	655	120	80	4,755
Fishing, trapping	-	-	110	-	-	30	-	-	55	-	-	1,110
Mines, milling <sup>3</sup>	75	-	760	110	35	1,180	880	310	16,880	120	30	2,895
Manufacturing	2,315	495	21,250	720	155	6,375	1,675	455	26,015	1,170	555	42,080
Construction	275	50	2,530	225	55	2,725	755	260	13,480	270	145	10,405
Transportation <sup>4</sup>	1,245	285	9,980	800	185	8,120	1,965	630	25,415	1,135	545	32,135
Trade	4,775	1,045	39,305	2,990	675	32,080	6,140	1,915	90,010	3,410	1,475	110,265
Finance <sup>5</sup>	1,760	1,465	15,985	895	240	11,665	2,825	885	40,885	1,320	775	48,340
Services <sup>6</sup>	9,320	2,270	90,305	6,545	1,715	79,520	13,755	3,955	204,795	6,640	3,715	29,940
Administration <sup>7</sup>	2,135	500	16,315	1,035	340	13,960	3,050	925	35,625	1,015	540	38,240

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories; <sup>2</sup>Includes "Industry not applicable" except in multiple origin; <sup>3</sup>Includes Communication and Other Utilities; <sup>4</sup>Includes Insurance and Real Estate; <sup>5</sup>Refers to Community, Business and Personal Service Industries; <sup>6</sup>Refers to Public Administration and Defense; <sup>7</sup>Source: A4 for all origins and Ukrainian single origin; B1 for multiple Ukrainian origin.

SECTION 41  
FARMS AND FARM OPERATORS  
Boris Myhal

A computer linkage of the 1981 Censuses of Agriculture and Population enabled farm operators to be classified on a one-in-five sample basis to Ukrainian single or multiple origin. Because the data on multiple origin did not provide complete coverage of Ukrainian farm operators, they were excluded from this Section. The data included were for single origin and were not comparable with 1971; thus, there are no historical comparisons in this Section.

Table 41.1 provides selected data pertaining to farm operators and nature of farms. Definitions (A8, pp. vi-xi) which are relevant to the table are given below.

In 1981 a census farm was identified as a holding with agricultural sales of \$250 or more per year. The definition is in line with actual practice in identifying farm holdings in the Agricultural Census and other surveys. Long standing practice in Statistics Canada has assumed one operator per farm, serving to equate the number of operators with the number of farms. Thus in the first line of Table 41.1 the figure of 19,955 Ukrainian farm operators is the same as the number of farms they operate. This figure also serves as a check total for classifications of farms or farm operators elsewhere in the table. For example, the figure of 19,955 farm operators is also the total for "all farms by product type".

Summerfallow is land from which no crop was to be harvested in 1981, but which was to be cultivated, worked or sprayed during the year for weed control and moisture conservation.

Other improved land includes areas in farmsteads, home gardens, lanes, idle land and new breaking. Other unimproved land includes woodland or native pasture or hayland not cultivated, waste and rocky land, sloughs and marshes.

Farms are classified by tenure depending on whether the operator owns the land, rents from others, or both.

Farms are classed by product type on the basis of the commodity or group of commodities which form 51 percent or more of total sales. Sales refer to the year 1980.

Farm capital, comprising land, farm machinery, equipment and livestock, is valued at market prices.

Age of operator on last birthday is reported in terms of five-year age groups between 15 to 69 years and by the age group 70 years and over.

Livestock and poultry are reported on holdings where they are located and not necessarily on the holdings of their owners.

Off-farm work by operators includes days of paid agricultural and non-agricultural work in the year previous to the census date.

Farm income is defined as self employment income (gross receipts less operating expenses and depreciation) received in 1980 from the operation of a farm on own account or in partnership (A1, p. 22). Wages and salaries and other incomes are defined in Section 42 (p.80).

Cross-comparisons between farm operators of Ukrainian origin and all origins are possible at the Provincial level. For example, the average size of farm for Ukrainian operators in Saskatchewan was 713 acres; for operators of all origins it was 941 acres. However, care should be taken in making cross-comparisons at the Canada level. As most Ukrainian operators live in the Prairie Provinces where land is farmed extensively, cross-comparisons based on a land measure would tend to be in their favour.

Table 41.2 shows the income of farm operators from all sources in the year 1980 by income class and highest level of schooling. For example, of the 10,420 Ukrainian farm operators with a total income of \$12,000 or less, 5050 or 48% had an education of grade 8 or less. For all origins the corresponding proportion is 39%.

Table 41.3 shows average income per farm operator by major sources of income and highest level of schooling for Canada and the Prairie Provinces; the latter were combined to safeguard the reliability of the income data. In general, a positive relationship appears to exist between the educational level of the farm operator and income received from wages and salaries.

Cross-comparisons on a single origin and all origin basis can be considered between data of this Section and counterpart data of other Sections, as follows: (i) number of farm operators (Table 41.1) versus rural farm population (Table 22.4), number in farm occupations (Table 40.7) and labour force in the agricultural industry (Table 40.8); (ii) number of farm operators (Table 41.1) versus rural farm and total population by comparable age groups (Table 22.4), (iii) number of farm operators (Table 41.2) versus all individuals 15 years of age and over by comparable categories for highest level of schooling (Table 32.5); (iv) farm operators (Table 41.3) versus rural farm and all individuals 15 years of age and over by average income and comparable income sources (Table 42.2).

In Tables 41.1 and 41.2, last digits pertaining to number of farm operators or number of farms are randomly rounded to 0 or 5 to provide protection against disclosure without adding significant error to the data (A2, p. 35). Randomly rounded components of a series may not add to the total as the latter is itself randomly rounded. In Table 41.3 average income is obtained from unrounded data and rounded to the nearest dollar.

TABLE 41.1: SELECTED FARM STATISTICS BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OF FARM OPERATOR, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

	Canada <sup>1</sup>		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia	
	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All	All
	Ukrainian	Origen	Ukrainian	Origen	Ukrainian	Origen	Ukrainian	Origen	Ukrainian	Origen	Ukrainian	Origen
FARM OPERATORS, TOTAL AND BY PLACE OF BIRTH (NUMBER)												
Total	19,955	318,360	1,020	82,450	4,515	29,440	7,130	67,315	6,740	58,055	475	20,010
Canada	18,175	278,765	620	65,990	4,335	27,415	6,690	63,540	6,090	50,450	390	13,085
Outside Canada	1,780	39,595	395	16,460	175	2,025	440	3,780	650	7,610	90	6,925
MONTHS OPERATOR RESIDENT ON FARM (NUMBER OF OPERATORS)												
9 - 12	16,010	273,670	905	75,200	3,755	24,940	5,335	50,055	5,555	50,210	395	17,675
5 - 8	650	7,870	15	1,250	120	735	315	3,060	165	1,270	30	670
1 - 4	560	6,730	30	1,365	105	565	220	1,875	190	1,275	10	555
Not resident	2,740	30,085	70	4,635	530	3,195	1,270	12,330	830	5,300	40	1,105
AREA IN FARMS (000 ACRES)												
Total	12,057	163,298	117	14,873	2,622	18,938	5,083	63,319	4,149	48,673	74	5,225
Cropland	5,915	76,648	74	9,024	1,170	10,785	2,489	28,833	2,166	21,333	14	1,348
Improved pasture	646	11,402	8	1,624	117	839	156	2,581	361	4,126	4	868
Summer fallow	2,063	23,990	3	145	280	1,457	1,262	16,513	515	5,547	2	141
Other improved	210	2,628	3	407	54	342	72	666	79	757	1	112
Woodland	444	8,862	10	1,736	167	634	97	677	160	1,508	6	433
Other unimproved	2,779	39,768	18	1,938	835	4,881	1,008	14,050	868	15,402	46	2,323
TENURE (NUMBER OF FARM OPERATORS)												
Owner	11,815	201,610	825	55,160	2,555	16,145	3,905	34,130	4,065	33,830	405	15,640
Tenant	1,025	19,950	55	4,905	290	2,290	390	6,040	255	3,690	35	1,030
Owner-tenant	7,120	96,805	145	22,385	1,670	11,000	2,835	27,150	2,425	20,540	40	3,340
FARM ORGANIZATION (NUMBER OF FARMS)												
Single proprietor	18,135	274,735	865	67,835	4,090	25,645	6,600	59,700	6,075	49,960	425	16,560
Partnership-written	360	12,080	60	5,500	55	720	130	1,520	105	1,520	15	625
Partnership-verbal	1,210	19,080	70	6,150	325	2,075	330	3,895	455	3,915	20	1,335
Family corporation	235	10,415	25	2,530	30	810	55	1,715	105	2,260	20	1,290
Other types	20	2,050	-	435	5	190	15	490	-	390	-	205
FARMS BY PRODUCT TYPE (NUMBER OF FARMS)												
Dairy	730	44,155	30	13,445	270	1,980	175	1,730	240	2,945	5	1,515
Cattle	3,520	73,435	125	23,675	1,050	6,325	630	7,560	1,510	17,875	200	6,385
Hogs	205	13,535	20	5,435	50	1,145	35	715	100	1,660	-	525
Poultry	250	8,600	35	2,705	45	585	40	405	85	985	40	1,735
Wheat	6,965	57,975	25	1,020	1,385	6,650	4,515	41,750	1,035	7,885	5	225
Small grains	5,495	57,610	275	15,795	1,160	9,000	1,305	10,825	2,720	17,910	25	875
Field crops	325	12,395	50	4,480	90	740	40	505	120	1,875	30	1,305
Fruits, vegetables	520	14,240	315	5,600	55	190	-	50	10	145	125	3,900
Misc. specialty	325	18,220	105	5,610	60	805	45	725	75	2,275	40	2,365
Livestock comb.	1,060	10,630	20	2,825	200	1,260	180	1,745	655	2,855	5	605
Field crop comb.	10	615	-	155	-	90	-	10	10	130	-	25
Other comb.	540	6,950	30	1,695	160	670	165	1,305	180	1,525	10	555
VALUE OF CAPITAL AND SALES OFF FARMS (\$000,000)												
Land, buildings	5,184	104,136	248	29,438	692	7,741	1,851	24,953	2,271	30,669	114	7,226
Machinery, equip.	1,140	17,541	33	3,466	208	1,798	428	4,945	456	4,468	12	677
Livestock	388	9,640	7	2,544	98	796	101	1,392	171	2,556	9	582
Total capital	6,712	131,317	289	31,448	997	10,335	2,381	31,290	2,899	37,693	135	8,484
Total Sales <sup>2</sup>	598	15,837	39	4,658	112	1,401	224	3,038	214	3,383	6	803
SIZE OF FARM: VALUE OF CAPITAL AND SALES PER FARM (\$000)												
Land, buildings	259.8	327.1	243.1	308.5	153.3	262.9	259.6	370.7	336.9	528.3	240.0	361.1
Machinery, equip.	57.1	55.1	32.4	42.0	46.1	61.1	60.0	73.5	67.7	77.0	25.3	33.8
Livestock	19.4	30.3	6.9	30.9	21.7	27.1	14.2	20.7	25.4	44.0	18.9	29.1
Total capital	336.4	412.5	283.3	381.4	220.8	351.1	333.9	464.8	430.1	649.3	284.2	424.0
Total Sales <sup>2</sup>	29.8	49.7	38.3	56.5	24.8	47.6	31.4	45.1	31.8	58.3	12.4	40.1
SIZE OF FARM (ACRES PER FARM)												
Total farm area	604	513	115	180	581	643	713	941	616	838	156	261
Cropland	296	241	73	109	259	366	349	428	321	367	30	67
Improved pasture	32	36	8	20	26	28	22	38	54	71	8	43
Summer fallow	103	75	3	2	62	49	177	245	76	96	4	7
Other improved	11	8	3	5	12	12	10	10	12	13	2	6
Woodland	22	28	10	21	37	22	14	10	24	26	13	22
Other	139	125	18	23	185	166	141	209	129	265	97	116

continued

TABLE 41.1: SELECTED FARM STATISTICS BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OF FARM OPERATOR, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

	Canada <sup>1</sup>	Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia	
	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All
	gins	gins	gins	gins	gins	gins	gins	gins	gins	gins	gins
\$1,199 & less	1,130	24,890	135	7,750	255	1,335	185	1,150	405	3,835	115
\$1,200-\$4,999	2,825	49,500	265	14,785	805	3,490	645	4,710	905	7,670	180
\$5,000-\$24,999	8,410	93,955	345	23,560	1,980	9,750	3,175	21,350	2,780	18,270	120
\$25,000-\$49,999	4,235	59,100	100	11,345	885	6,150	1,790	18,850	1,445	11,080	20
\$50,000-\$74,999	1,730	35,030	55	7,180	305	3,585	735	10,540	610	6,450	15
\$75,000-\$99,999	740	19,210	25	5,180	135	2,010	350	4,865	225	3,390	15
\$100,000-\$149,999	530	18,010	60	6,025	85	1,630	165	3,645	210	3,245	15
\$150,000 & over	350	18,585	35	6,580	65	1,480	85	2,200	160	4,095	-
	SIZE OF FARM BY SALES <sup>2</sup>	CATEGORIES (NUMBER OF FARMS)									
3 acres & less	110	4,735	25	1,745	45	330	10	230	10	260	15
4 - 9	350	11,440	100	3,430	50	460	20	225	35	585	140
10 - 69	1,210	40,255	420	17,195	240	1,845	95	1,220	240	3,345	200
70 - 239	3,835	98,875	355	40,140	955	5,305	1,005	7,520	1,405	11,955	60
240 - 399	3,625	47,295	65	11,965	980	5,345	1,215	8,665	1,335	9,280	15
400 - 559	2,880	27,675	25	4,510	725	4,065	1,135	7,645	985	6,970	15
560 - 759	2,525	23,965	-	1,970	560	3,730	1,085	9,180	875	6,675	10
760 - 1,119	2,890	28,010	15	965	455	4,125	1,395	13,735	1,020	7,775	10
1,120 - 1,599	1,460	17,845	10	365	280	2,350	680	9,725	480	4,880	5
1,600 - 2,239	635	9,840	-	110	130	1,065	325	5,380	180	2,935	-
2,240 - 2,879	255	3,615	-	35	70	410	90	1,790	100	1,245	-
2,880 acres & over	180	4,815	-	20	30	415	65	2,005	85	2,145	10
	SIZE OF FARM BY ACREAGE	CATEGORIES (NUMBER OF FARMS)									
24 years & less	580	11,455	10	2,120	145	1,415	245	3,925	175	1,985	10
25 - 29	1,345	24,805	35	5,255	355	2,740	570	6,730	370	4,425	25
30 - 34	1,700	32,790	60	7,630	455	3,215	575	7,120	575	6,125	40
35 - 44	4,120	72,035	185	18,780	790	6,280	1,410	13,100	1,585	13,860	130
45 - 54	5,235	80,155	290	21,555	1,020	6,895	1,890	15,185	1,915	14,855	105
55 - 59	2,800	37,355	180	9,960	630	3,395	975	7,770	955	6,735	45
60 - 64	2,245	28,235	130	7,475	585	2,785	775	6,470	685	4,755	55
65 - 69	1,275	17,515	65	4,880	415	1,770	435	3,965	310	3,105	35
70 years & over	645	14,020	60	4,795	125	940	260	3,055	175	2,215	25
	FARM OPERATORS BY AGE (NUMBER)										
Cattle	11,207	184,792	296	47,466	2,672	16,102	3,623	32,930	4,298	37,299	289
Milk cows	3,384	68,480	79	17,682	828	4,466	1,026	7,231	1,334	9,088	102
Pigs	4,046	55,655	90	18,112	877	5,218	1,348	9,253	1,681	10,216	46
Sheep	391	12,186	63	4,326	26	568	88	1,141	171	2,514	33
Chickens	7,877	86,390	256	20,286	1,639	8,029	2,779	19,602	2,932	18,380	244
Turkeys	1,592	14,873	34	1,521	294	1,470	566	4,886	649	4,457	45
Geese	1,313	14,472	50	3,417	259	1,298	446	3,027	487	3,540	66
Ducks	1,265	16,353	72	4,649	269	1,338	395	2,689	455	3,413	70
	LIVESTOCK (NUMBER OF FARMS REPORTING)										
Cattle	644.6	13,748	7.7	2,942	161.7	1,179	172.3	2,393	285.9	4,432	16.3
Milk cows	27.6	1,786	0.9	570	7.5	85	7.3	85	11.0	165	0.5
Pigs	152.3	9,599	4.2	3,101	30.5	904	29.8	569	87.6	1,285	0.2
Sheep	10.2	779	2.8	236	0.5	24	3.0	68	3.2	211	0.2
Chickens	1390.7	90,524	84.4	31,702	194.4	5,722	605.8	4,965	490.3	9,023	13.4
Turkeys	302.2	8,607	214.7	2,183	70.6	989	4.7	326	11.4	525	0.4
Geese	15.0	496	0.2	67	2.1	280	7.9	43	4.2	67	0.3
Ducks	12.3	803	0.7	100	3.6	52	3.6	68	3.9	120	0.4
	LIVESTOCK REPORTED ON FARMS (000 HEAD)										
Total	100.7	4,605	23.9	1,672	17.0	230	31.9	419	24.3	639	3.0
Seasonal	64.0	2,153	17.7	858	11.2	112	17.3	209	15.1	237	2.6
Year-round	36.7	2,452	6.2	814	5.8	118	14.6	210	9.2	402	0.4
	PAID LABOUR ON FARMS (000 WEEKS)										
Operators reporting	7,179	121,858	458	36,100	1,479	10,229	2,251	21,026	2,728	23,685	245
Days reported (000)	1,228	21,105	102	6,949	250	1,589	358	3,145	466	4,016	48
	OFF-FARM WORK BY FARM OPERATORS										

<sup>1</sup>Includes Atlantic Provinces and Quebec; <sup>2</sup>Sales are for the calendar year 1980.

Source: D1.

TABLE 41.2: AVERAGE INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING OF FARM OPERATOR, CANADA AND PROVINCE, 1981 (NUMBER OF OPERATORS REPORTING)

Income <sup>2</sup> Class	Canada <sup>1</sup>		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia	
	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All
TOTAL FARM OPERATORS (BY INCOME CLASSES)												
\$5,999 or less	5,515	67,895	210	18,215	1,520	7,865	1,845	12,320	1,800	12,320	120	4,070
\$6,000 - \$11,999	4,905	77,350	180	19,555	1,240	8,030	1,895	15,560	1,510	12,295	75	3,420
\$12,000 - \$19,999	3,940	69,955	195	18,240	860	6,340	1,500	14,940	1,265	11,680	105	4,255
\$20,000 - \$34,999	3,870	68,270	290	18,210	670	5,070	1,320	15,550	1,460	13,335	120	5,825
\$35,000 - \$49,999	1,010	19,185	80	4,420	145	1,225	325	5,055	415	4,525	40	1,355
\$50,000 plus	710	15,700	65	3,795	75	915	255	3,890	295	3,905	25	1,085
All income levels	19,955	318,360	1,015	82,450	4,515	29,445	7,130	67,320	6,740	58,055	475	20,010
GRADES 4 AND LESS <sup>3</sup>												
\$5,999 or less	475	3,370	15	635	185	430	115	370	150	400	10	160
\$6,000 - \$11,999	320	3,260	25	620	130	345	95	435	55	320	5	100
\$12,000 - \$19,999	190	1,975	15	365	65	195	50	315	50	235	5	105
\$20,000 - \$34,999	140	1,410	20	330	35	100	40	285	55	165	-	85
\$35,000 - \$49,999	30	390	-	65	5	35	5	55	15	85	-	20
\$50,000 plus	25	345	10	120	-	20	10	60	5	60	-	15
Total in class	1,180	10,755	85	2,130	430	1,125	310	1,515	330	1,265	20	485
GRADES 5 - 8												
\$5,999 or less	2,270	22,185	70	6,460	695	2,705	790	3,965	675	3,285	30	915
\$6,000 - \$11,999	1,985	27,555	70	7,535	585	3,025	770	5,095	545	3,530	10	875
\$12,000 - \$19,999	1,415	21,565	30	5,910	350	2,050	570	4,305	425	2,640	25	860
\$20,000 - \$34,999	1,095	16,915	90	4,495	180	1,310	455	4,210	355	2,485	15	970
\$35,000 - \$49,999	235	4,725	15	1,035	45	395	115	1,365	50	865	10	200
\$50,000 plus	170	3,945	20	905	30	280	50	1,115	70	770	-	180
Total in class	7,170	96,880	295	26,340	1,890	9,750	2,750	20,055	2,115	13,575	90	3,995
GRADES 9 - 13 NO HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE												
\$5,999 or less	1,610	19,150	50	4,500	415	2,580	585	4,165	515	4,320	45	1,070
\$6,000 - \$11,999	1,475	21,110	30	4,985	340	2,710	535	5,190	535	4,135	40	945
\$12,000 - \$19,999	1,205	19,770	55	4,820	255	2,095	490	5,285	345	3,965	35	1,085
\$20,000 - \$34,999	1,175	18,235	35	4,290	230	1,610	405	5,225	475	4,175	30	1,425
\$35,000 - \$49,999	335	4,995	10	890	55	390	95	1,705	170	1,345	5	305
\$50,000 plus	275	4,525	5	900	20	340	135	1,370	115	1,345	-	250
Total in class	6,080	87,790	185	20,390	1,320	9,730	2,250	22,935	2,150	19,285	150	5,080
GRADES 9 - 13 WITH HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE												
\$5,999 or less	260	5,875	25	1,955	55	490	70	860	105	960	5	315
\$6,000 - \$11,999	295	6,745	15	1,850	30	400	135	1,080	115	995	-	230
\$12,000 - \$19,999	200	6,075	15	1,660	50	365	75	1,055	65	925	-	355
\$20,000 - \$34,999	250	5,620	30	1,740	45	335	40	975	115	995	20	475
\$35,000 - \$49,999	40	1,430	10	390	-	65	10	290	10	295	5	110
\$50,000 plus	70	1,265	15	275	5	50	20	320	35	260	-	90
Total in class	1,120	27,015	110	7,865	185	1,710	345	4,575	440	4,430	25	1,575
TRADES CERTIFICATE												
\$5,999 or less	105	2,045	-	610	30	140	20	260	55	375	-	120
\$6,000 - \$11,999	120	2,505	-	695	25	130	50	330	45	330	5	200
\$12,000 - \$19,999	105	2,970	10	1,135	35	160	30	365	25	395	5	210
\$20,000 - \$34,999	160	3,235	10	1,185	15	180	55	385	60	655	15	385
\$35,000 - \$49,999	80	800	5	220	15	25	25	160	20	225	10	70
\$50,000 plus	15	425	5	155	5	10	-	55	10	120	-	20
Total in class	585	11,980	30	4,000	125	645	180	1,555	220	2,090	35	1,000
POST SECONDARY NON-UNIVERSITY												
\$5,999 or less	555	9,345	35	2,455	80	795	180	1555	230	2,180	25	715
\$6,000 - \$11,999	465	10,710	20	2,445	95	780	185	2,080	155	2,240	10	635
\$12,000 - \$19,999	505	11,295	35	2,720	55	840	135	2,070	260	2,600	20	955
\$20,000 - \$34,999	580	12,570	45	3,170	45	750	165	2,350	280	3,250	40	1,355
\$35,000 - \$49,999	145	3,215	10	625	15	145	15	715	100	1,060	10	345
\$50,000 plus	80	2,370	-	540	10	75	20	475	40	855	5	165
Total in class	2,330	49,510	140	11,950	295	3,390	705	9,240	1,065	12,185	110	4,180

continued

TABLE 41.2: AVERAGE INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING OF FARM OPERATOR, CANADA AND PROVINCE, 1981 (NUMBER OF OPERATORS REPORTING)

Income <sup>2</sup> Class	Canada <sup>1</sup>		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia	
	Ukrai-nian	All Ori-gins	Ukrai-nian	All Ori-gins	Ukrai-nian	All Ori-gins	Ukrai-nian	All Ori-gins	Ukrai-nian	All Ori-gins	Ukrai-nian	All Ori-gins
SOME UNIVERSITY												
\$5,999 or less	180	3,780	5	945	35	495	85	945	45	505	-	435
\$6,000 - \$11,999	185	3,540	15	865	40	485	85	1,010	35	390	-	225
\$12,000 - \$19,999	185	3,710	20	890	20	410	95	1,055	40	485	10	345
\$20,000 - \$34,999	175	4,530	15	1,145	45	410	80	1,280	30	540	5	530
\$35,000 - \$49,999	50	1,235	10	265	-	90	25	415	10	220	-	110
\$50,000 plus	30	970	10	260	5	55	10	310	5	145	-	105
Total in class	795	17,765	75	4,365	145	1,935	385	5,010	165	2,280	20	1,750
BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER												
\$5,999 or less	65	2,150	15	655	15	225	5	215	25	295	5	335
\$6,000 - \$11,999	65	1,930	5	560	-	155	30	350	25	360	-	205
\$12,000 - \$19,999	140	2,590	15	745	20	225	55	490	45	445	-	340
\$20,000 - \$34,999	295	5,755	35	1,870	80	365	80	845	95	1,065	5	605
\$35,000 - \$49,999	105	2,390	20	935	15	90	30	340	40	435	-	200
\$50,000 plus	45	1,855	-	640	-	85	-	185	20	355	15	270
Total in class	710	16,665	95	5,405	125	1,150	205	2,425	250	2,95	30	1,950

<sup>1</sup>Includes Atlantic Provinces and Quebec; <sup>2</sup>For the calendar year 1980; <sup>3</sup>Includes no schooling.

Source: D2

TABLE 41.3: AVERAGE INCOME OF FARM OPERATORS BY SOURCE, HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PRAIRIE PROVINCES, 1981 (\$ PER OPERATOR)

Highest level of Schooling <sup>4</sup>	Income Source											
	Farm		Wages, Salaries		Other		Total Income					
	Ukrai-nian	All Origins	Ukrai-nian	All Origins	Ukrai-nian	All Origins	Ukrai-nian	All Origins	Ukrai-nian	All Origins	Ukrai-nian	All Origins
CANADA												
Grade 4 or less <sup>1</sup>	6,274	6,213	1,503	3,135	3,895	4,164	11,672	13,512				
Grades 5-8	7,627	8,377	2,805	3,808	2,918	3,861	13,348	16,027				
Grades 9-13, no certificate <sup>2</sup>	7,142	8,066	5,824	5,625	3,131	3,710	16,096	17,382				
Grades 9-13, certificate <sup>2</sup>	5,305	6,581	7,906	6,937	3,880	3,471	17,091	16,979				
Trades certificate	3,971	4,813	13,453	10,043	3,831	3,898	21,254	18,753				
Post secondary <sup>3</sup>	4,196	5,620	9,692	8,855	3,956	3,652	17,842	18,110				
Some University	4,660	5,541	8,161	8,848	3,434	4,275	16,255	18,659				
Bachelor's degree or higher	1,036	1,991	19,205	17,445	5,437	8,132	25,679	27,557				
All training levels	6,410	7,011	5,843	6,567	3,352	4,012	15,604	17,573				
PRAIRIE PROVINCES												
Grade 4 or less <sup>1</sup>	5,936	7,148	1,489	2,734	3,675	3,903	11,100	13,785				
Grades 5-8	7,750	10,259	2,457	2,898	2,810	3,992	13,016	17,149				
Grades 9-13, no certificate <sup>2</sup>	7,439	10,045	5,691	4,764	3,105	3,484	16,234	18,293				
Grades 9-13, certificate <sup>2</sup>	5,453	8,893	7,325	6,012	3,411	3,635	16,190	18,539				
Trades certificate	3,523	5,823	12,866	10,666	3,930	4,122	20,318	20,610				
Post secondary <sup>3</sup>	4,717	7,631	8,846	7,771	3,315	3,793	16,878	19,194				
Some University	5,035	8,392	7,177	5,700	3,130	3,625	15,343	17,717				
Bachelor's degree or higher	1,645	4,153	18,280	15,469	4,520	6,152	24,445	25,775				
All training levels	6,670	9,102	5,360	5,429	3,140	3,836	15,169	18,367				

<sup>1</sup>Includes no schooling; <sup>2</sup>Refers to high school certificate; <sup>3</sup>With non-university training;

<sup>4</sup>Numbers of farm operators by education category in Table 41.2.

Source: D3.

SECTION 42  
INCOME SOURCES AND LEVELS

William Darcovich

This Section deals with the income sources and levels of persons. It differs from other Sections in the Supplement since its data comprise average incomes and not "number of persons". Averages facilitate historical comparisons as they tend to be less sensitive to data discontinuities than series based on numbers. Average income is obtained from unrounded figures and rounded to the nearest dollar.

The sources of income (A1, pp.19-26) are defined below.

Total income refers to money income received from all sources during the calendar year 1980 by persons aged 15 years of age and over, with and without income.

Wages and salaries refers to gross wages and salaries before deductions, inclusive of commissions, bonuses, tips, piece-rate payments and occasional earnings.

Self-employment income refers to net income (gross receipts less expenses) from farm operation, nonfarm unincorporated business or professional practice. The latter two comprise income from nonfarm self-employment. For negative income a minus sign is placed before the figure.

Investment income refers to interest from bonds, deposits, insurance, certificates, mortgages, dividends, net rent from real estate and income from estate and trust funds.

Transfer payments refer to all payments by governments to individuals; Family Allowance, Unemployment Insurance, Old Age Security and Canada or Quebec Pension Plan benefits; and cash welfare payments, workers' compensation, training and mobility allowances, pensions to the widowed, blind and disabled, etc.

Other income refers to regular payments received as a result of previous employment such as pensions and superannuation; payments from annuities; net income from roomers and boarders; and income from alimony, child support, scholarships, etc.

Table 42.1 is the orientation table for the Section. It gives an overview of the source of income classification and compares income levels and trends. The decade 1970 to 1980 was a period of rapid inflation during which the Consumer Price Index rose by 117 percent; average income per person for all origins increased more rapidly, by 188 percent, resulting in a gain in real income during the period. It should be noted that incomes received in 1970 and 1980 were reported in the 1971 and 1981 censuses respectively.

Based on average figures, income for persons of Ukrainian origin rose from \$3657 in 1971 to \$11,938 in 1981 or at a simple annual rate of 22.6%. This was a faster rate of growth than for persons of all origins (18.8%) and reversed the income relationship between them from \$3657 and \$3834 per individual in 1971 or 4.7% lower for Ukrainian origin, to \$11,938 and \$11,038 per person

In 1981 or 8.2% higher for Ukrainian origin. Similar conclusions with regard to trends and changes in incomes were made when average income for total (single and multiple) origin and corrected average income, both shown in Table 42.1, were compared with 1971.

The alternative comparisons made above are illustrative of the tendency for averages to be less sensitive to data discontinuities than series based on numbers. In Sections where ethnic data comprise numbers of persons, the 1981 change in definition of ethnicity requires a correction to the numbers to restore historical comparability to 1981 data (Technical Appendix, p.109). In this Section, aided by the strong upward trend in income, the direct comparison of 1981 and 1971 average incomes give the same conclusions, obviating the need for corrected series and cumbersome computations to derive corrected average income.

In Table 42.2 income data are classified by source, province and rural-urban status; the counterpart 1971 data are in the Compendium (E2, pp.474-5). In Table 42.3, income data are classified by source, province, sex and place of birth; there are no counterpart data for this table in the Compendium.

TABLE 42.1: AVERAGE INCOME, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND SOURCE OF INCOME, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971 (\$ PER PERSON)

Source of Income	Ukrainian							
	1981			1971		All Origins		
	Single	Multi- ple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Average	Total	1981	1971
Total	11,938	10,550	11,640	11,771	3,657	11,038	3,834	
Wages and salaries	8,899	9,081	8,938	8,921	2,889	8,379	3,027	
Farm self-employment	350	114	299	322	86	157	53	
Nonfarm self-employment	528	414	504	514	220	524	228	
Transfers	998	417	873	928	248	928	313	
Investment	925	413	815	863	155	771	181	
Other	238	110	211	223	58	278	31	

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; based on the method used in the Technical Appendix to obtain the corrected number of persons.

Source: for 1981, Table 42.2; for 1971, E2, p.474.

TABLE 42.2: AVERAGE INCOME, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SOURCE OF INCOME,  
RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981 (\$ PER PERSON)

Income Source	All Individuals				Urban				Rural Farm				Rural Nonfarm			
	Ukrainian		All		Ukrainian		All		Ukrainian		All		Ukrainian		All	
	Single	Multiple	Origins		Single	Multiple	Origins		Single	Multiple	Origins		Single	Multiple	Origins	
CANADA <sup>1</sup>																
Total	11,938	10,550	11,038		12,540	10,792	11,556		8,696	7,130	8,950		10,580	10,233	9,397	
Wages <sup>2</sup>	8,899	9,081	8,379		9,744	9,407	8,990		3,499	4,319	4,022		7,468	8,712	6,855	
Farm <sup>3</sup>	350	114	157		60	23	21		3,283	1,749	2,910		226	112	108	
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	528	414	524		502	410	526		563	227	470		647	508	529	
Transfers	998	417	928		991	416	897		590	291	574		1,271	468	1,134	
Investment	925	413	771		976	420	819		694	504	859		786	338	559	
Other	238	110	278		266	116	303		68	41	115		182	95	211	
ATLANTIC PROVINCES																
Total	11,529	9,209	8,532		12,331	9,388	9,391		7,254	4,416	7,078		9,848	9,073	7,519	
Wages <sup>2</sup>	9,440	8,106	6,268		10,067	8,308	7,133		2,519	3,781	3,895		8,452	7,858	5,293	
Farm <sup>3</sup>	34	3	38		-	-	5		1,682	71	1,305		-27	6	17	
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	387	442	372		461	454	380		-	305	304		229	416	365	
Transfers	857	370	1,234		880	383	1,090		1,052	-	918		778	362	1,433	
Investment	605	161	380		700	136	483		2,000	259	518		234	228	243	
Other	206	127	240		223	107	300		-	-	137		182	203	168	
QUEBEC																
Total	11,583	9,830	10,122		11,694	9,590	10,571		8,227	14,523	7,398		9,998	13,016	8,620	
Wages <sup>2</sup>	8,484	8,442	7,754		8,604	8,370	8,232		3,928	13,171	3,454		6,881	8,617	6,368	
Farm <sup>3</sup>	6	9	80		4	-	11		371	760	2,343		-11	-	37	
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	526	361	525		500	202	529		1,205	204	381		905	3,229	529	
Transfers	1,220	508	1,030		1,217	477	992		71	356	733		1,409	1,094	1,238	
Investment	1,089	389	533		1,111	412	588		2,652	33	409		494	76	321	
Other	259	121	199		257	130	220		-	-	78		320	-	128	
ONTARIO																
Total	12,521	10,333	11,561		12,577	10,429	11,862		12,194	7,802	9,217		12,068	9,981	10,365	
Wages <sup>2</sup>	9,543	8,904	8,848		9,646	9,017	9,206		7,090	5,719	4,802		9,030	8,538	7,700	
Farm <sup>3</sup>	47	26	87		5	2	7		1,968	900	2,143		84	72	83	
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	555	439	522		536	421	520		759	258	475		690	609	543	
Transfers	1,027	432	852		1,038	440	845		684	285	585		986	395	949	
Investment	1,049	413	925		1,045	428	941		1,462	531	1,070		1,013	267	800	
Other	300	118	328		306	121	342		230	109	142		265	100	289	
MANITOBA																
Total	10,075	9,425	10,164		10,780	9,738	10,971		7,210	5,693	7,302		8,801	9,116	8,355	
Wages <sup>2</sup>	7,258	8,109	7,396		8,301	8,508	8,399		2,729	3,237	2,761		5,548	7,763	5,669	
Farm <sup>3</sup>	366	105	323		31	23	31		2,963	1,366	2,962		228	60	200	
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	342	265	431		298	247	440		263	355	281		576	340	466	
Transfers	1,080	450	917		1,039	441	903		677	408	494		1,499	521	1,179	
Investment	799	392	804		845	403	851		522	282	731		771	372	654	
Other	230	105	294		266	116	348		57	45	72		179	61	188	
SASKATCHEWAN																
Total	10,218	9,324	10,651		11,288	9,903	11,469		8,377	7,392	9,811		8,574	8,384	9,160	
Wages <sup>2</sup>	6,574	7,401	6,676		8,362	8,327	8,465		2,422	3,330	2,613		4,945	6,816	5,248	
Farm <sup>3</sup>	1,122	637	1,333		310	188	258		4,296	3,176	5,339		519	392	911	
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	477	332	503		459	341	522		413	272	368		603	344	564	
Transfers	1,077	457	919		1,086	482	926		545	229	462		1,603	553	1,273	
Investment	782	409	957		830	449	969		652	377	934		757	250	945	
Other	186	88	262		241	116	329		49	8	95		146	28	219	
ALBERTA																
Total	13,171	11,288	12,885		14,124	11,771	13,432		9,287	6,801	9,989		11,324	10,695	11,432	
Wages <sup>2</sup>	10,120	9,983	10,191		11,404	10,581	11,073		4,225	4,382	4,543		8,178	9,276	8,476	
Farm <sup>3</sup>	430	142	352		65	17	50		2,980	1,372	3,251		266	251	331	
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	663	380	590		625	443	557		783	37	670		766	149	734	
Transfer	844	295	660		804	278	646		546	273	456		1,293	431	873	
Investment	924	408	854		1,007	371	851		690	709	948		677	481	813	
Other	190	80	237		219	81	255		63	28	120		145	107	205	
BRITISH COLUMBIA																
Total	12,992	11,576	12,461		13,167	11,643	12,712		10,675	10,630	10,763		12,477	11,358	11,591	
Wages <sup>2</sup>	10,147	936	9,472		10,270	10,007	9,686		6,474	818	6,644		9,978	9,706	8,883	
Farm <sup>3</sup>	34	-7	45		21	-3	17		692	-110	1,302		27	-16	22	
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	541	552	638		507	510	622		1,694	807	828		574	716	686	
Transfers	1,002	490	919		1,032	489	932		787	415	577		899	495	900	
Investment	999	463	1,021		1,045	491	1,071		905	552	1,224		815	339	788	
Other	269	143	367		293	149	385		124	148	187		183	118	312	

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories; <sup>2</sup>Includes salaries; <sup>3</sup>From self-employment;

Source: C10.

TABLE 42.3 AVERAGE INCOME, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SOURCE OF INCOME, SEX,  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981 (\$ PER PERSON)

Income Source	Male			Female			Born in Canada			Born Outside Canada		
	Ukrainian Single	Multiple	All Origins									
CANADA <sup>1</sup>												
Total	16,180	14,245	15,737	7,093	6,919	6,492	12,255	10,534	10,798	10,344	10,896	12,042
Wages <sup>2</sup>	12,715	12,251	12,234	5,104	5,966	4,649	9,534	9,124	8,248	5,702	8,118	8,929
Farm <sup>3</sup>	649	210	292	52	19	27	381	116	170	192	61	105
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	923	711	937	136	123	125	562	412	486	360	464	683
Transfers	1,051	468	1,003	946	368	856	746	380	898	2,270	1,259	1,055
Investment	1,136	489	898	715	339	649	822	397	722	1,442	774	975
Other	335	116	372	141	104	186	210	105	273	378	220	295
ATLANTIC PROVINCES												
Total	16,712	12,394	12,313	6,308	5,494	4,849	11,852	9,191	8,406	8,215	9,485	11,225
Wages <sup>2</sup>	14,250	10,887	9,348	4,594	4,862	3,267	10,095	8,064	6,196	2,708	8,734	7,813
Farm <sup>3</sup>	63	6	72	6	-	5	28	2	36	103	24	94
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	543	592	680	229	266	72	340	442	339	870	433	1,070
Transfers	948	473	1,428	764	250	1,046	694	386	1,240	2,530	129	1,116
Investment	556	204	448	655	110	314	512	163	364	1,559	128	734
Other	352	232	336	59	5	145	183	133	232	445	37	398
QUEBEC												
Total	15,997	12,114	14,397	6,989	7,455	6,049	12,569	9,559	9,975	10,136	12,088	11,479
Wages <sup>2</sup>	12,259	10,602	11,300	4,555	6,195	4,375	10,102	8,359	7,652	6,109	9,137	8,688
Farm <sup>3</sup>	12	18	155	-	-	9	9	10	85	2	-	33
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	900	594	938	136	119	132	579	394	511	448	82	652
Transfers	1,225	497	1,128	1,214	518	937	715	390	1,030	1,960	1,485	1,032
Investment	1,242	286	631	930	497	440	915	305	499	1,345	1,087	854
Other	360	116	245	154	126	155	249	100	197	273	296	219
ONTARIO												
Total	17,633	13,918	16,427	7,502	6,911	6,926	12,994	10,281	11,339	11,361	11,082	12,120
Wages <sup>2</sup>	13,807	12,024	12,942	5,356	5,928	4,948	10,508	8,928	8,692	7,177	8,567	9,241
Farm <sup>3</sup>	80	25	151	14	28	25	38	27	90	68	15	79
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	981	750	939	137	142	125	615	444	474	408	373	643
Transfers	1,111	515	907	945	353	799	688	375	808	1,858	1,260	961
Investment	1,219	469	1,038	883	358	817	881	393	927	1,460	702	919
Other	436	134	449	167	102	213	264	115	349	390	165	277
MANITOBA												
Total	14,136	12,504	14,367	6,219	6,218	6,141	10,271	9,408	10,122	8,649	9,907	10,364
Wages <sup>2</sup>	10,364	10,821	10,655	4,309	5,284	4,275	7,717	8,161	7,462	3,920	6,621	7,083
Farm <sup>3</sup>	720	192	617	30	15	41	402	107	364	107	43	128
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	609	423	766	89	100	110	351	252	406	276	644	545
Transfers	1,129	487	983	1,034	410	855	866	413	831	2,639	1,497	1,328
Investment	981	459	944	626	322	669	730	376	778	1,305	832	926
Other	333	122	402	131	87	191	206	99	281	402	270	355
SASKATCHEWAN												
Total	14,514	12,876	15,391	5,882	5,767	5,915	10,496	9,369	10,675	7,762	7,602	10,457
Wages <sup>2</sup>	9,241	9,994	9,468	3,882	4,803	3,888	7,096	7,506	6,891	1,961	3,369	4,936
Farm <sup>3</sup>	2,057	1,243	2,489	178	31	179	1,151	643	1,405	864	403	754
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	829	602	873	121	62	134	504	340	469	238	12	781
Transfers	1,103	496	971	1,051	418	866	840	416	778	3,177	2,047	2,057
Investment	1,013	479	1,241	549	339	674	736	385	886	1,188	1,337	1,535
Other	271	62	350	101	113	174	169	79	246	336	434	394
ALBERTA												
Total	18,432	15,299	18,313	7,757	7,373	7,217	13,491	11,257	12,866	10,509	12,714	12,961
Wages <sup>2</sup>	14,197	13,488	14,607	5,925	6,561	5,581	10,729	9,997	10,343	5,073	9,362	9,584
Farm <sup>3</sup>	784	266	635	65	21	57	428	140	378	440	226	247
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	1,156	661	1,026	156	107	134	703	381	552	333	362	741
Transfers	875	329	692	811	262	627	623	276	559	2,677	1,159	1,063
Investment	1,175	478	1,049	665	339	651	837	388	804	1,644	1,284	1,055
Other	245	77	304	134	83	168	172	75	229	342	320	270
BRITISH COLUMBIA												
Total	18,396	15,831	17,858	7,615	7,453	7,184	13,351	11,616	12,486	9,976	10,619	12,397
Wages <sup>2</sup>	14,707	13,600	13,980	5,610	6,385	5,064	10,742	10,010	9,726	5,155	8,114	8,808
Farm <sup>3</sup>	53	-16	76	16	2	14	38	-7	33	1	3	76
Nonfarm <sup>3</sup>	905	970	1,143	178	148	144	566	538	587	327	913	771
Transfers	1,089	522	963	916	458	876	824	469	824	2,495	986	1,166
Investment	1,263	611	1,184	736	318	861	936	465	959	1,522	400	1,182
Other	379	144	512	160	142	225	245	141	357	475	202	394

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories; <sup>2</sup>Includes salaries; <sup>3</sup>From self-employment;

Source: C10.

SECTION 52  
CITIZENSHIP, BIRTHPLACE AND IMMIGRATION  
William Darcovich

This Section provides data on citizenship, place of birth and period of immigration. In the Compendium (E2, p.556) period of immigration is shown separately in Section 51; in the Supplement it is included with citizenship and place of birth since it is considered advantageous to group related data in one Section. The orientation tables for the Section, (Tables 52.1, 52.2, 52.3) reflect the tripartite nature of the data.

Citizenship refers to the legal citizenship status of the individual (A1, pp.10-1). Three citizenship categories are identified: Canadian citizen by birth, Canadian citizen by naturalization and citizen of "other country" (Table 52.1). The sum of the last two series, comprising 76,660 persons, is defined as the Ukrainian single origin immigrant population in 1981.

Place of birth refers to the specific province if born in Canada or to the specific country, according to boundaries at census date, if born outside Canada (A1, pp.40-1). Table 52.2 shows persons born in Canada subclassified into those residing in the province of birth, and those born in a different province who have migrated to the province of residence.

Table 52.2 shows also that there are 76,925 persons of Ukrainian single origin born outside Canada which is slightly higher than the immigrant population of 76,660 in Table 52.1. The difference arises because some persons born outside Canada are considered, for purposes of citizenship in 1981, to be Canadian-born. Table 52.1 provides a slightly more restrictive definition of the immigrant population than Table 52.2 (A1, p.40), but due to the small difference in numbers, it is not considered to be of significance in historical comparisons.

Period of immigration refers to the grouping of years in which the immigrant population (as defined in Table 52.1) arrived in Canada (A1, p.40). Numbers of immigrants by six periods of arrival and the total immigrant population are shown in Table 52.3.

In the main tabulations, Tables 52.4 and 52.5 detail citizenship and place of birth data by province, sex and rural urban status. Table 52.6 details the data in Table 52.5 by giving the province of birth of those specified as born in "other province" and the individual country of birth of those specified as born "outside Canada". Tables 52.7 and 52.8 detail data by period of immigration, the former by province, sex and rural urban status and the latter by 60 urban areas.

The orientation tables also provide corrected 1981 data, allowing historical comparisons with 1971. For example, the data in Table 52.2 can be utilized in the analysis of interprovincial migration for the Canadian-born population. If persons born in "other province" are considered as immigrants to the province of present residence, in 1971, of the total population born in Canada, 21.4% lived in a province other than that in which they were born and in 1981 this proportion increased to 24.2%. The data in Table 52.6 can aid in the analysis by showing the migrants' province of birth.

Users wishing to undertake provincial or other historical comparisons may make corrections to additional 1981 data on their own by reference to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109).

Counterpart 1971 data for the main tabulations are in the Compendium (E2): pp.591-4 for Table 52.4; pp.600-20 for Tables 52.5 and 52.6; pp.561, and 567-9 for Tables 52.7; and pp.574-5 for Table 52.8.

TABLE 52.1: POPULATION BY CITIZENSHIP AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Citizenship	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi- tiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Canada	524,520	223,570	748,090	636,305	573,505
- by birth	452,945	219,215	672,160	562,555	474,250
- by naturalization	71,570	4,355	75,925	73,750	99,255
Other country	5,090	1,790	6,880	5,985	7,150
All countries	529,610	225,360	754,970	642,290	580,655
Immigrant Population	76,660	6,145	82,805	79,730	106,405

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 52.4; for 1971, E2, p.591.

TABLE 52.2: POPULATION BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Place of Birth	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi- tiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Canada	452,685	218,760	671,445	562,065	474,250
- province of residence	337,420	177,130	514,550	425,985	372,810
- other province	115,260	41,630	156,890	136,075	101,440
Outside Canada	76,925	6,600	83,525	80,225	106,405
All countries	529,610	225,360	754,970	642,970	580,655

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.

Source: for 1981, Table 52.5; for 1971, E2, p.600; A10, p.1.

TABLE 52.3: IMMIGRANT POPULATION BY PERIOD OF IMMIGRATION  
AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Period of Immigration	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi- tiple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
All Periods	76,665	6,150	82,815	79,740	106,405
1961-81	6,675	2,730	9,405	8,040	5,125 <sup>2</sup>
1971-81	2,900	1,580	4,480	3,690	-
1961-70	3,770	1,145	4,915	4,340	5,125 <sup>2</sup>
1951-60	14,610	1,465	16,075	15,340	17,565
1946-50	18,085	715	18,800	18,445	20,260
Before 1946	37,300	1,240	38,540	37,920	63,455

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971, see Technical Appendix; <sup>2</sup>For 1961-71.

Source: for 1981, Table 52.7; for 1971, E2, p.560.

TABLE 52.4: POPULATION BY CITIZENSHIP, SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

	Canadian Citizen by Birth			Canadian Citizen by Naturalization			Canadian Citizen			Citizen of Other Country		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Single Multiple	Origins	Single Multiple	Origins	Single Multiple	Origins	Single Multiple	Origins	Single Multiple	Origins	Single Multiple	Origins
Canada <sup>1</sup>	452,945	219,215	20,240,160	71,570	4,355	2,643,275	524,520	223,570	22,883,435	5,090	1,790	1,200,060
Atlantic Provinces	2,625	2,985	2,130,015	195	45	53,635	2,820	3,030	2,183,650	25	60	30,495
Quebec	9,125	3,915	5,846,915	5,120	250	374,385	14,245	4,160	6,221,305	395	100	147,765
Ontario	98,770	66,230	6,518,570	32,810	2,160	1,363,370	131,580	68,385	7,881,940	2,415	655	652,320
Manitoba	89,360	29,890	869,485	9,785	460	101,535	99,145	30,350	9,781,015	650	140	42,685
Saskatchewan	70,205	22,945	873,600	6,260	240	63,385	76,165	23,185	936,985	350	95	19,455
Alberta	124,190	52,300	1,852,485	11,785	535	238,680	135,975	52,835	2,091,165	740	245	122,485
British Columbia	57,520	40,060	2,086,055	5,565	655	444,610	63,090	40,715	2,530,665	515	495	182,950
Canada <sup>1</sup>	226,060	109,815	10,060,805	36,715	2,260	1,333,880	262,770	112,070	11,394,685	2,435	860	563,675
Atlantic Provinces	1,360	1,490	1,062,790	100	40	26,335	1,460	1,355	1,089,125	-	30	14,295
Quebec	4,630	1,960	2,878,990	2,695	140	193,410	7,325	2,100	3,072,400	185	65	69,610
Ontario	48,390	32,780	3,223,370	16,995	1,105	683,075	65,385	33,885	3,906,450	1,155	320	304,95
Manitoba	43,855	15,145	431,640	4,710	245	49,260	48,560	15,660	480,900	310	65	20,375
Saskatchewan	35,650	11,710	440,715	3,015	105	30,855	38,665	11,815	471,570	145	55	9,395
Alberta	62,860	26,120	947,470	6,175	295	124,315	69,035	26,415	1,071,790	355	120	60,255
British Columbia	28,745	19,900	1,042,980	2,990	320	224,505	31,735	20,220	1,267,490	270	210	84,550
Canada <sup>1</sup>	226,885	109,400	10,179,355	34,865	2,100	1,309,400	261,745	111,500	11,488,755	2,655	930	636,385
Atlantic Provinces	1,265	1,495	1,067,225	100	-	27,305	1,360	1,300	1,094,530	10	35	16,200
Quebec	4,495	1,950	2,967,925	2,425	105	180,980	6,925	2,060	3,148,905	205	35	78,155
Ontario	50,380	33,450	3,295,195	15,815	1,050	680,295	66,195	34,495	3,975,490	1,265	340	348,125
Manitoba	45,510	14,470	437,845	5,075	215	52,275	50,585	14,685	490,190	335	75	22,310
Saskatchewan	34,555	11,230	432,880	3,245	135	32,530	37,795	11,365	469,415	205	40	10,060
Alberta	61,330	26,180	905,010	5,605	235	114,365	66,940	26,415	1,019,380	385	125	62,230
British Columbia	28,775	20,160	1,043,075	2,575	340	220,100	31,355	20,495	1,263,175	250	285	98,400
Canada <sup>1</sup>	338,555	174,120	14,806,175	60,280	3,740	2,329,935	398,835	177,860	17,136,115	4,375	1,480	1,079,325
Atlantic Provinces	1,815	2,150	1,129,065	140	30	1,164,165	1,955	2,180	1,164,165	-	35	18,120
Quebec	8,520	3,575	4,438,335	4,890	240	355,150	13,410	3,820	4,793,485	375	90	138,045
Ontario	85,940	56,525	5,138,755	30,085	1,910	1,227,160	116,330	58,430	6,365,920	2,95	585	602,650
Manitoba	62,655	23,540	593,015	7,950	395	86,940	70,605	23,940	679,955	525	100	38,380
Saskatchewan	42,865	15,505	495,575	3,925	180	42,175	46,795	15,680	537,750	245	90	15,925
Alberta	91,060	41,140	1,396,965	8,650	430	202,775	99,710	41,570	1,599,735	600	175	110,540
British Columbia	44,800	30,975	1,581,850	4,600	545	377,975	49,400	31,520	1,959,825	420	405	154,385
Canada <sup>1</sup>	43,965	11,675	964,210	3,005	165	60,820	46,970	11,840	1,025,030	230	90	21,235
Atlantic Provinces	50	40	44,290	15	-	1,670	60	40	45,960	-	-	1,015
Quebec	60	35	181,340	40	-	2,610	95	40	183,945	-	-	2,390
Ontario	1,770	1,215	249,690	580	90	25,445	2,350	1,310	275,135	60	30	7,580
Manitoba	10,675	1,880	91,020	410	25	3,550	11,085	1,905	94,570	65	-	1,310
Saskatchewan	14,925	3,630	175,220	735	15	5,900	15,660	3,645	181,120	35	-	1,035
Alberta	15,460	4,240	176,365	1,075	30	12,405	16,535	4,265	188,770	60	35	3,585
British Columbia	1,025	635	46,280	155	-	9,240	1,180	635	55,515	15	10	4,320

continued

TABLE 52.4: POPULATION BY CITIZENSHIP, SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

	Canadian Citizen by Birth			Canadian Citizen by Naturalization			Canadian Citizen			Citizen of Other Country		
	Ukrainian			All			Ukrainian			All		
	Single Multiple	Origins	All	Single Multiple	Origins	All	Single Multiple	Origins	All	Single Multiple	Origins	All
Canada	70,425	33,425	4,469,770	8,290	450	252,515	78,720	33,870	4,722,290	490	220	99,500
Atlantic Provinces	765	800	956,660	40	10	16,795	805	810	973,160	15	20	11,355
Quebec	550	500	1,227,245	195	-	16,625	745	305	1,243,870	20	-	7,335
Ontario	11,060	8,490	1,130,120	2,150	155	110,765	13,205	8,645	1,240,890	165	40	42,090
Manitoba	16,030	4,465	185,450	1,125	45	11,040	17,455	4,510	196,495	65	30	2,995
Saskatchewan	12,405	3,810	202,800	1,000	45	15,310	14,005	3,855	218,110	65	-	2,600
Alberta	17,670	6,920	279,160	2,050	75	23,505	19,725	7,000	302,665	75	30	8,360
British Columbia	11,700	8,445	457,930	810	110	57,535	12,510	8,560	515,125	85	80	24,245

Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C8.

TABLE 52.5 POPULATION BY PLACE OF BIRTH, SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Province of Residence	Born In Canada			Born Outside Canada		
	Other Province			Total		
	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All	Ukrainian	All
Canada	357,420	177,130	17,197,270	115,265	41,630	3,019,065
Atlantic Provinces	1,340	1,930	1,992,805	1,285	1,025	137,710
Quebec	7,500	3,130	5,603,880	1,610	760	239,235
Ontario	69,210	58,505	5,643,705	29,490	7,555	864,810
Manitoba	26,640	727,040	10,030	3,200	140,610	89,270
Saskatchewan	63,175	19,955	745,995	7,020	2,975	126,790
Alberta	97,535	40,420	1,195,685	26,595	11,815	653,140
British Columbia	19,300	26,270	1,254,915	38,200	13,695	827,075

continued

TABLE 52.5 POPULATION BY PLACE OF BIRTH, SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Province of Residence	Born In Canada			Other Province			Total			Born Outside Canada		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Single Multiple	Origins		Single Multiple	Origins		Single Multiple	Origins		Single Multiple	Origins	
MALE												
Canada <sup>1</sup>	169,950	89,150	8,552,670	55,980	20,400	1,494,560	225,930	109,550	10,047,230	39,280	3,375	1,911,130
Atlantic Provinces	625	960	992,125	735	515	70,540	1,360	1,475	1,062,665	105	85	40,750
Quebec	3,830	1,615	2,765,695	790	325	111,350	4,620	1,940	2,877,045	2,890	220	264,965
Ontario	34,640	29,020	2,797,665	13,725	3,655	419,900	48,365	32,675	3,217,565	18,75	1,530	993,080
Manitoba	39,305	13,305	362,950	4,505	1,805	67,790	43,810	15,395	430,740	5,065	330	70,525
Saskatchewan	32,310	10,240	378,190	3,325	1,660	62,155	35,645	11,700	440,345	3,700	165	40,625
Alberta	49,185	20,315	606,515	13,645	5,780	338,895	62,830	26,095	945,410	6,555	445	186,640
British Columbia	9,995	13,085	632,560	18,740	6,760	408,125	28,735	19,845	1,040,685	3,275	590	311,560
FEMALE												
Canada <sup>1</sup>	167,480	87,990	8,644,605	59,280	21,220	1,524,505	226,760	109,210	10,169,110	37,650	3,220	1,956,025
Atlantic Provinces	715	970	1,000,680	550	510	67,170	1,265	1,480	1,067,850	115	55	42,880
Quebec	3,670	1,520	2,838,185	820	425	127,885	4,490	1,945	2,966,070	2,635	150	260,990
Ontario	34,570	29,480	2,846,035	15,770	3,905	444,910	50,340	33,385	3,290,945	17,120	1,450	1,032,670
Manitoba	39,935	12,850	364,090	5,525	1,595	72,815	45,460	14,445	436,905	5,460	315	75,535
Saskatchewan	30,865	9,710	367,810	3,690	1,720	64,635	34,255	11,230	432,445	3,445	185	43,030
Alberta	48,355	20,110	589,170	12,955	6,035	314,250	61,310	26,145	903,420	6,015	395	178,185
British Columbia	9,305	13,190	622,355	19,465	6,930	418,955	28,770	20,120	1,041,310	2,835	660	320,260
URBAN												
Canada <sup>1</sup>	243,465	139,090	12,314,240	94,865	34,620	2,470,915	338,330	173,710	14,785,155	64,880	5,630	3,430,280
Atlantic Provinces	890	1,355	1,043,360	915	770	86,020	1,805	2,125	1,129,380	160	85	52,970
Quebec	7,055	2,910	4,235,990	1,450	645	200,855	8,505	3,555	4,434,845	5,270	350	496,680
Ontario	60,085	49,745	4,378,725	7,935	6,625	750,800	85,880	56,370	5,129,525	32,45	2,650	1,839,045
Manitoba	54,645	20,775	4,477,465	7,930	6,225	114,080	62,575	23,500	591,545	8,550	540	126,795
Saskatchewan	37,915	13,265	409,020	4,955	2,230	86,005	42,870	15,495	495,025	4,170	275	58,250
Alberta	68,090	30,680	829,125	22,920	10,400	564,610	91,010	41,080	1,393,735	9,305	665	316,545
British Columbia	14,695	20,140	931,385	30,100	10,740	647,170	44,795	30,880	1,578,555	5,025	1,045	535,655
RURAL												
Canada <sup>1</sup>	40,500	10,765	893,170	3,465	910	70,470	43,965	11,675	963,640	3,235	260	82,625
Atlantic Provinces	40	35	42,060	10	-	2,210	50	35	44,270	-	10	2,705
Quebec	45	25	178,370	10	10	2,955	55	35	181,325	40	-	5,010
Ontario	1,290	1,140	238,525	480	75	10,985	1,770	1,215	249,510	640	120	33,200
Manitoba	9,980	1,770	84,495	695	110	6,405	10,675	1,880	90,900	475	35	4,980
Saskatchewan	14,165	3,395	162,135	765	235	13,000	14,930	3,630	175,135	770	15	7,020
Alberta	14,585	3,955	154,750	880	285	21,490	15,465	4,240	176,240	1,135	60	16,110
British Columbia	395	445	32,835	625	190	13,400	1,020	635	46,235	170	10	13,600
NONFARM												
Canada <sup>1</sup>	53,465	27,275	3,989,875	16,930	6,100	477,670	70,395	33,375	4,467,545	8,810	710	354,250
Atlantic Provinces	405	545	907,385	360	250	49,475	765	795	956,860	50	40	27,945
Quebec	400	190	1,191,520	150	105	35,415	550	295	1,226,935	215	15	24,265
Ontario	7,835	7,620	1,026,460	3,225	850	103,015	11,060	8,470	1,129,475	2,315	210	153,200
Manitoba	14,620	4,090	165,080	1,400	370	20,120	16,020	4,460	185,200	1,495	80	14,280
Saskatchewan	11,090	3,290	174,845	1,305	515	27,780	12,395	3,805	202,625	1,680	55	18,085
Alberta	14,870	5,790	211,815	2,790	1,130	67,035	17,660	6,920	278,850	2,140	110	32,175
British Columbia	4,210	5,690	290,695	7,480	2,760	166,505	11,690	8,450	457,200	905	195	82,265

Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C8.

TABLE 52.6: POPULATION BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Place of Birth	Ukrainian		All		Ukrainian		All		Ukrainian		All	
	Single Multiple	Multiples	Origins	Single Multiple	Multiples	Origins	Single Multiple	Multiples	Origins	Single Multiple	Origins	All Origins
<b>CANADA<sup>1</sup></b>												
All Birthplaces	529,615	225,365	24,083,495	2,845	3,090	2,214,145	14,640	4,255	6,369,070	133,995	69,040	8,534,265
British Columbia	23,020	29,680	1,419,515	55	85	6,265	50	15	6,35	500	685	46,100
Alberta	115,805	47,745	1,509,140	170	150	6,535	175	75	6,595	2,855	990	47,410
Saskatchewan	105,255	29,470	1,281,825	195	65	4,240	320	60	6,290	9,100	1,160	75,495
Manitoba	114,640	36,760	1,097,700	295	125	6,345	450	155	9,825	13,410	2,655	92,300
Ontario	79,235	65,005	6,282,290	440	470	74,655	550	370	134,100	69,210	58,505	5,643,705
Quebec	11,675	5,585	6,074,890	125	115	38,970	7,500	3,130	5,603,880	2,915	1,440	314,215
Atlantic Provinces	2,560	3,140	2,504,750	1,340	1,930	1,992,805	60	80	75	365	670	287,120
Territories	510	775	50,230	-	-	520	-	-	920	35	55	2,110
Canada	452,685	218,760	20,216,335	2,625	2,955	2,130,515	9,110	3,890	5,843,115	98,700	66,060	6,508,515
USSR	41,735	765	128,680	70	-	560	3,550	85	13,250	20,735	405	62,885
Poland	18,935	1,090	148,940	70	-	815	1,010	70	19,540	7,275	505	75,455
Romania	715	70	24,350	-	-	105	70	-	6,90	300	40	11,480
Czechoslovakia	675	70	41,665	-	-	350	45	-	4,610	345	25	23,005
Austria	4,515	170	34,330	10	-	280	140	-	3,200	1,335	70	16,535
Germany	3,585	825	198,215	30	30	5,475	255	25	16,560	2,150	380	93,565
United Kingdom	1,370	605	884,915	-	-	27,775	50	-	42,45	780	280	496,530
United States	2,235	1,765	312,015	15	15	26,330	85	75	40,415	650	685	109,320
All Other Countries	3,165	1,245	2,094,050	15	15	21,935	320	95	379,150	1,720	590	1,136,965
Outside Canada	76,925	6,600	3,867,160	220	140	83,265	5,530	370	525,950	35,295	2,980	2,025,750
<b>MANITOBA</b>												
All Birthplaces	99,795	30,490	1,013,700	76,810	23,280	956,440	136,710	53,075	2,213,650	63,605	41,215	2,713,615
British Columbia	355	325	9,405	475	320	12,425	2,145	1,860	79,625	19,300	26,270	1,254,915
Alberta	975	410	12,950	1,480	825	28,605	97,535	40,420	1,195,685	12,250	4,685	205,295
Saskatchewan	6,210	1,040	48,915	63,175	19,955	745,995	12,970	3,995	195,290	13,035	3,055	201,785
Manitoba	79,240	26,640	72,040	4,035	1,220	41,570	7,535	2,760	86,990	9,475	3,120	129,740
Ontario	2,215	1,115	46,155	860	535	29,345	3,075	2,410	170,770	2,800	2,130	173,345
Quebec	170	125	9,200	85	45	6,140	510	330	47,865	355	385	52,640
Atlantic Provinces	80	115	13,350	40	20	7,525	210	235	67,090	155	175	58,155
Territories	15	60	6,625	50	15	1,180	140	215	5,510	130	145	6,115
Canada	89,270	29,840	867,650	70,195	22,930	872,785	124,30	52,235	1,848,825	57,500	39,965	2,081,990
USSR	5,470	105	14,340	3,660	45	7,875	6,040	20	14,655	2,190	105	15,050
Poland	2,955	155	13,470	1,740	100	6,340	3,770	140	19,215	2,100	105	13,970
Romania	50	-	810	80	-	900	100	10	2,330	95	-	2,220
Czechoslovakia	30	10	1,610	25	-	815	160	20	4,895	65	-	6,305
Austria	945	35	2,225	675	15	1,965	995	15	3,960	420	20	6,085
Germany	280	105	9,850	55	20	5,560	525	135	27,390	280	125	39,240
United Kingdom	140	75	29,815	70	20	18,945	200	60	82,445	125	160	185,060
United States	400	75	11,405	230	100	16,555	440	245	43,825	405	495	63,110
All Other Countries	255	80	62,530	80	35	24,700	345	185	166,105	420	230	300,580
Outside Canada	10,525	655	146,060	6,620	550	83,655	12,575	840	364,825	6,105	1,255	651,620

<sup>1</sup> Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: CS.

TABLE 52.7: IMMIGRANT POPULATION BY PERIOD OF ARRIVAL, SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Period <sup>2</sup>	Canada			Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario		
	Ukrainian		All Origins	Ukrainian		Sin- gle Multi- ple Origins	Ukrainian		Sin- gle Multi- ple Origins	Ukrainian		Sin- gle Multi- ple Origins
	Sin- gle	Multi- ple	Origins	Sin- gle	Multi- ple	Origins	Sin- gle	Multi- ple	Origins	Sin- gle	Multi- ple	Origins
All Periods	76,665	3,843	3,340	215	105	84,130	5,510	345	522,150	35,225	2,810	2,015,695
1961-81	6,675	2,730	2,019,400	40	80	44,515	440	140	313,245	3,615	1,160	1,099,095
1971-81	2,900	1,580	1,152,650	15	55	26,345	195	75	167,410	1,455	620	576,555
1961-70	3,770	1,145	926,750	20	20	18,170	245	70	145,840	2,165	540	522,540
1951-60	14,610	1,465	953,825	15	15	14,380	1,755	75	131,010	9,355	825	342,930
1946-50	18,085	715	252,900	55	17	105	1,520	45	24,235	11,145	390	143,970
Before 1946	37,300	1,240	557,210	110	-	17,085	1,795	85	53,665	11,110	445	229,695
All Periods	39,150	3,115	1,897,555	105	70	40,625	2,880	200	263,020	18,150	1,425	987,270
1961-81	3,015	1,335	1,025,490	-	45	22,730	210	100	158,595	1,595	565	535,290
1951-60	8,180	790	498,300	-	10	7,605	955	50	68,980	5,155	470	280,335
1946-50	10,385	400	122,720	15	10	3,020	820	15	12,400	6,465	195	71,820
Before 1946	17,570	600	251,040	70	-	7,265	900	40	23,050	4,935	190	99,825
All Periods	37,520	3,025	1,945,785	110	40	45,505	2,635	140	259,130	17,075	1,385	1,028,420
1961-81	3,665	1,390	1,053,905	30	35	21,785	230	45	154,650	2,020	590	563,810
1951-60	6,435	675	455,525	-	6	7,775	800	30	62,025	4,200	350	262,595
1946-50	7,690	315	150,180	35	-	5,130	705	30	11,840	4,680	195	72,150
Before 1946	19,730	640	306,170	40	-	9,815	900	40	30,615	6,175	250	129,870
All Periods	64,655	5,225	3,409,260	150	60	53,290	5,260	335	493,195	32,275	2,490	1,829,810
1961-81	6,025	2,325	1,913,255	20	50	28,750	415	135	298,485	3,360	1,045	1,032,810
1951-60	13,345	1,245	827,445	-	9,085	1,650	65	123,390	8,640	710	472,930	
1946-50	16,620	585	213,205	25	-	5,165	1,470	40	22,665	10,330	330	122,750
Before 1946	28,660	1,075	455,360	95	-	10,290	1,720	85	48,650	9,950	405	201,330
All Periods	3,235	255	82,055	10	15	2,690	40	-	4,995	635	120	33,025
1961-81	175	140	26,870	-	15	1,260	-	-	3,190	25	55	9,075
1951-60	300	45	26,495	-	-	810	-	-	1,195	140	40	14,775
1946-50	460	30	9,370	-	-	215	20	-	195	240	20	5,270
Before 1946	2,300	40	19,325	-	-	400	10	-	410	225	-	3,900
All Periods	8,780	670	352,015	55	35	28,150	215	10	23,960	2,315	195	152,885
1961-81	470	265	139,275	15	10	14,500	25	-	11,563	225	55	57,215
1951-60	970	175	99,895	-	-	4,485	100	-	6,420	575	75	55,225
1946-50	1,000	105	30,325	20	15	2,770	30	-	1,375	570	40	15,950
Before 1946	6,340	125	82,525	10	-	6,390	-	-	4,600	940	30	24,470

continued

TABLE 52.7: IMMIGRANT POPULATION BY PERIOD OF ARRIVAL, SEX, RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN,  
CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Period <sup>2</sup>	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia			
	Ukrainian		All Sin- gle	Ukrainian		All Sin- gle	Ukrainian		All Sin- gle	Ukrainian		All Sin- gle	
	Mul- ti- ple	Origins	Mul- ti- ple	Origins	Mul- ti- ple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- ti- ple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- ti- ple	Origins	
All Periods	10,430	600	144,220	6,610	335	82,845	12,520	775	361,165	6,085	1,150	627,560	
1961-81	760	165	68,125	240	105	26,225	905	405	195,240	665	655	329,710	
1971-81	360	110	42,115	150	65	16,570	415	215	128,520	295	430	193,375	
1951-60	395	55	26,005	85	40	9,655	490	190	66,725	370	230	136,330	
1946-50	1,235	150	27,995	225	40	10,740	1,195	115	77,310	825	240	147,920	
Before 1946	1,860	50	11,190	520	15	5,165	2,035	105	21,530	920	90	38,355	
	6,580	230	36,910	5,620	170	40,715	8,385	150	67,090	3,675	165	111,575	
All Periods	5,020	310	69,625	3,160	160	40,250	6,530	420	184,570	3,260	530	309,065	
1961-81	340	70	32,935	90	55	12,915	425	200	99,300	325	285	161,425	
1951-60	715	95	14,700	120	30	5,860	695	40	41,605	525	85	78,255	
1946-50	1,060	45	5,110	285	-	1,945	1,200	70	10,615	525	60	17,630	
Before 1946	2,910	95	16,880	2,665	70	19,535	4,205	110	32,450	1,880	85	51,750	
All Periods	5,410	295	74,590	3,450	180	42,595	5,995	355	176,595	2,825	620	318,500	
1961-81	415	95	35,185	150	55	13,315	485	205	95,345	330	370	168,285	
1951-60	520	60	13,290	105	10	4,875	500	75	10,915	300	150	69,665	
1946-50	800	-	6,080	240	15	3,215	835	40	10,915	395	30	20,730	
Before 1946	3,670	135	20,030	2,955	95	21,185	4,175	40	34,635	1,795	75	59,825	
All Periods	8,475	495	125,320	4,165	270	58,000	9,255	605	313,315	5,020	950	532,365	
1961-81	690	120	62,250	185	100	22,225	845	315	180,035	495	535	286,435	
1951-60	1,165	150	24,415	185	30	8,515	1,030	95	66,910	680	185	121,080	
1946-50	1,720	30	9,650	465	15	3,830	1,825	75	17,660	765	75	31,280	
Before 1946	4,895	190	29,035	3,335	125	23,425	5,560	120	48,705	3,085	155	93,570	
All Periods	475	30	4,860	770	15	6,940	1,140	65	15,990	170	15	13,565	
1961-81	40	15	1,460	10	-	-	920	30	4,175	75	10	6,790	
1951-60	10	-	975	45	-	-	825	70	-	3,845	25	-	
1946-50	60	-	470	40	-	-	635	60	10	1,620	25	-	
Before 1946	365	15	1,955	680	15	4,555	980	-	6,355	45	-	1,740	
All Periods	1,485	75	14,030	1,670	50	17,905	2,125	100	31,865	895	195	81,635	
1961-81	30	35	4,435	45	-	-	3,085	35	40	11,035	95	110	36,485
1951-60	60	-	2,610	-	15	1,395	100	15	6,560	125	60	22,775	
1946-50	85	15	1,070	20	-	-	695	150	20	2,255	130	20	6,115
Before 1946	1,315	25	5,925	1,610	35	12,730	1,850	25	12,020	545	-	16,265	

<sup>1</sup> Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories; <sup>2</sup> Period of immigration is for first five months of the year in 1981.

Source: C9.

TABLE 52.8: IMMIGRANT POPULATION BY PERIOD OF ARRIVAL AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: CMA=census metropolitan area, CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town,

	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins
	EDMONTON, CMA			REGINA, CMA			LONDON, CMA			VERNON, CA		
Total	5,860	275	128,060	570	75	17,290	920	70	56,375	410	30	6,925
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	595	160	76,000	80	35	7,890	205	40	27,860	85	-	2,625
1951-60	680	55	27,845	30	-	3,510	280	25	16,215	30	-	1,695
1946-50	1,150	20	7,110	80	-	1,130	325	-	4,955	55	10	565
To 1946	3,435	40	17,100	380	30	4,755	110	-	7,340	240	-	2,045
	WINNIPEG, CMA			THUNDER BAY, CMA			KITCHENER, CMA			PRINCE GEORGE, CA		
Total	7,400	450	110,915	1,335	80	20,255	665	65	62,970	130	50	9,575
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	665	105	55,890	60	20	6,210	50	25	36,745	10	50	5,595
1951-60	1,125	140	22,830	190	-	6,980	155	30	16,080	10	-	2,575
1946-50	1,625	30	8,700	295	15	2,065	220	10	4,220	25	-	555
To 1946	3,985	175	23,485	790	35	4,995	240	-	5,925	75	-	855
	TORONTO, CMA			ST. CATHERINES <sup>1</sup> , CMA			HALIFAX, CMA			SAULT STE. MARIE, CA		
Total	17,425	1,275	1,129,340	2,225	105	66,280	45	30	19,975	305	20	13,005
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	2,145	590	711,185	135	20	23,820	10	25	11,155	35	-	4,545
1951-60	5,090	420	274,700	445	30	20,860	-	-	4,310	40	-	5,490
1946-50	5,840	135	59,360	560	15	7,810	20	-	1,490	90	-	1,100
To 1946	4,350	125	84,100	1,090	35	13,790	-	-	3,010	135	-	1,870
	VANCOUVER, CMA			OTTAWA HULL, CMA			YORKTON, C			BRANDON, C		
Total	3,095	635	370,240	885	120	98,545	315	15	1,315	165	20	3,530
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	330	395	217,630	110	40	57,110	15	-	355	-	-	1,595
1951-60	415	105	81,225	270	50	25,780	15	-	115	15	10	500
1946-50	435	50	18,670	315	-	6,495	20	-	100	35	-	290
To 1946	1,915	90	52,715	195	30	9,155	260	10	750	120	-	1,160
	CALGARY, CMA			WINDSOR, CMA			PRINCE ALBERT, CA			LETHBRIDGE, C		
Total	1,420	195	124,105	1,175	185	52,255	365	30	2,730	340	15	10,285
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	175	110	77,805	110	85	25,140	-	-	725	-	-	3,515
1951-60	260	30	27,225	145	25	12,210	-	-	265	35	-	2,750
1946-50	385	40	6,080	275	25	4,270	50	-	245	140	-	1,105
To 1946	605	25	12,990	650	50	10,645	315	30	1,490	160	-	2,920
	SASKATOON, CMA			OSHAWA, CMA			KELOWNA, CA			BRANTFORD, CA		
Total	1,265	115	17,560	1,100	60	29,790	495	75	14,510	360	35	15,675
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	70	55	8,600	115	-	14,320	45	35	4,590	15	15	6,635
1951-60	95	15	2,880	375	-	9,350	80	35	4,290	85	10	4,060
1946-50	200	15	1,105	420	35	2,810	80	-	1,145	120	-	1,530
To 1946	895	30	4,980	190	-	3,305	295	-	4,480	135	-	3,460
	HAMILTON, CMA			VICTORIA, CMA			DAUPHIN, T			VEGREVILLE, T		
Total	3,420	220	140,240	225	50	53,875	260	-	750	265	-	610
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	345	70	64,160	20	10	20,140	-	-	115	-	-	160
1951-60	905	50	42,780	55	15	14,140	-	-	60	-	-	70
1946-50	1,100	25	12,785	25	-	4,970	-	-	45	-	-	-
To 1946	1,060	75	20,515	145	25	14,625	245	-	525	260	-	370
	MONTREAL, CMA			SUDBURY, CMA			KAMLOOPS, CA			RED DEER, C		
Total	5,080	305	450,655	760	35	15,980	125	25	9,280	55	15	5,140
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	385	120	273,385	20	20	5,020	-	20	4,595	-	-	2,590
1951-60	1,620	70	116,070	270	-	6,025	25	-	2,585	-	-	1,230
1946-50	1,420	40	20,860	215	-	2,080	15	-	590	-	-	310
To 1946	1,660	75	40,340	255	-	2,865	80	-	1,510	35	15	1,005
	MOOSE JAW, CA			PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, CA			ST. PAUL, T			MELVILLE, C		
Total	280	-	3,655	160	-	1,545	140	-	565	35	-	525
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	15	-	1,080	-	-	530	-	-	215	-	-	135
1951-60	-	-	460	-	-	240	-	-	50	-	-	25
1946-50	25	-	350	30	-	170	10	-	55	-	-	50
To 1946	230	-	1,770	120	-	605	135	-	245	35	-	320
	NORTH BATTLEFORD, CA			KENORA, CA			KINGSTON, CA			THE PAS, T		
Total	225	15	1,820	200	-	1,545	90	-	16,290	35	-	560
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	-	-	490	-	-	425	-	-	7,455	-	-	295
1951-60	-	-	135	15	-	345	20	-	4,995	-	-	80
1946-50	20	-	110	45	-	170	45	-	1,430	-	-	30
To 1946	200	15	1,085	140	-	605	15	-	2,415	40	-	165

continued

TABLE 52.8: IMMIGRANT POPULATION BY PERIOD OF ARRIVAL AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: CMA=census metropolitan area, CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town,

	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins
	GRAND PRAIRIE, c			SARNIA, CA			GUELPH, CA			KAMSACK, t		
Total	80	-	2,450	165	15	14,370	140	25	16,185	80	-	200
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	-	-	1,275	-	-	7,310	20	-	7,820	-	-	30
1951-60	-	-	430	45	-	3,960	70	-	5,165	-	-	15
1946-50	10	-	160	45	-	1,195	15	-	1,170	-	-	20
To 1946	60	-	585	80	-	1,905	40	-	2,025	70	-	135
	MEDICINE HAT, CA			THOMPSON, CA			TIMMINS, c			SMOKY LAKE, t		
Total	65	15	5,680	-	-	1,600	140	25	4,410	140	-	200
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	-	15	1,725	-	-	1,150	-	-	1,075	-	-	40
1951-60	-	-	1,485	-	-	345	30	-	1,455	15	-	25
1946-50	25	-	485	-	-	70	25	-	365	-	-	-
To 1946	40	-	1,985	-	-	40	80	15	1,515	115	-	135
	SELKIRK, t			SYDNEY, <sup>2</sup> CA			FORT FRANCES, t			NORTH BAY, CA		
Total	115	-	935	90	20	3,660	45	10	1,025	50	-	4,195
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	-	-	345	-	20	1,270	-	10	245	-	-	1,425
1951-60	-	-	280	-	-	530	-	-	230	-	-	1,430
1946-50	10	-	95	-	-	305	-	-	85	15	-	480
To 1946	95	-	220	85	-	1,560	40	-	465	15	-	860
	NANAIMO, CA			CHILLIWACK, CA			PENTICTON, c			WYNARD, t		
Total	80	-	10,195	130	45	8,170	110	-	4,485	75	-	245
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	10	-	4,380	-	15	2,550	10	-	1,320	-	-	65
1951-60	-	-	2,660	35	15	2,495	-	-	1,170	-	-	-
1946-50	15	-	795	10	-	810	-	-	295	-	-	-
To 1946	50	-	2,375	75	10	2,325	85	-	1,700	75	-	175
	CANORA, t			FLIN FLON, CA			PORT ALBERNI, CA			ITUNA, t		
Total	155	-	255	50	-	815	80	-	5,130	140	-	165
1961-81 <sup>3</sup>	-	-	10	-	-	280	-	-	2,030	10	-	10
1951-60	-	-	20	-	-	85	10	-	1,955	-	-	-
1946-50	25	-	30	15	-	90	45	-	390	-	-	-
To 1946	125	-	195	30	-	360	10	-	755	130	-	150

<sup>1</sup>The full name is St. Catherines-Niagara CMA; <sup>2</sup>Total of Sydney CA and Sydney Mines CA. <sup>3</sup>For first five months of the year in 1981.

Source: C21.

## SECTION 62

### MARITAL AND FAMILY STATUS

William Darcovich

In this section marital data refer to the conjugal status of the population, or the number of single, married, common-law, widowed, separated and divorced persons; family data refer to the classification of families by type (structure), size, and ethnic intermarriage of spouses. These data are useful in determining the extent of ethnic group integration with Canadian marital and family lifestyles.

Marital status applies to persons 15 years of age and over. Its six categories are defined as follows (A1, p.33):

- single refers to persons who never married and to persons whose marriage was annulled.
- married refers to persons whose spouse is living unless the couple is separated or divorced.
- common-law refers to any case of a couple living together in this type of union (A2, p.168).
- widowed refers to persons who have lost their spouse through death and have not remarried.
- separated refers to persons who have separated due to desertion, marriage breakdown or because they no longer want to live together, but have not obtained a divorce.
- divorced refers to persons who have obtained a legal divorce and have not remarried.

In 1971 the definition of marital status categories (Table 62.1) was similar to 1981 except that the common-law relationship was included with the married (A9, p.25).

There was a tendency in the past for respondents to report single, married or widowed instead of the common-law, divorced, or separated conditions (E2, p.728), and the further tendency in census publications to group socially sensitive conditions with other categories. For example, the divorced were included with the widowed, and the separated were included in some censuses with the married and in others with the widowed and divorced. In 1971 the separated, widowed and divorced were shown separately only in special tabulations (E2, pp.729, 748-9). With the increasing public acceptance of these conditions, and their likely more accurate reporting in 1981, the six marital conditions are shown separately in this Section.

According to the census family concept of Statistics Canada (A1, p.59), a family refers to a husband and wife with or without children or to a lone parent of either sex with one or more children. Common-law relationships are included with husband-wife families. For purposes of this Section, the husband is the head in husband-wife families.

Children are defined as sons or daughters (including adopted or step children) who have never married, regardless of age and are living in the same dwelling as their parents (A1, p.61). Family size refers to total family members, parent(s) and children, living at home.

The same concept of the census family was also used in the 1971 census. There are very little family data in the Compendium.

Tables 62.1 and 62.2, the orientation tables of this Section, provide an overview of the marital and family classifications; they also show corrected 1981 series which may be compared with 1971. The marital data in Table 62.1 is cross-classified by province, sex and rural-urban status in Table 62.3; by province and age in Table 62.4; and by 60 urban areas in Table 62.5.

Tables 62.6 and 62.7 are based on the classification of families shown in Table 62.2 except that male and female lone parent families are combined, due to the small number of the former, into the category lone parent families. Families are cross-classified in Table 62.6 by province, family size, family structure, and place of birth and rural-urban status of family head; and in Table 62.7 by 60 urban areas, family structure and place of birth of family head.

In Table 62.8, husbands in husband-wife families are classified by ethnic origin, province and ethnic origin of wife; conversely in Table 62.9, wives in husband-wife families are classified by ethnic origin, province and ethnic origin of husband. The tables are useful in showing the rates of intermarriage of Ukrainian husbands and wives in 1981 and 1971. Counterpart data for 1961 and 1951 are in the Compendium (E2, pp.780-1).

Historical comparisons in Table 62.1 and 62.2 are based on corrected 1981 data which are conceptually comparable with ethnic data in 1971. There cannot be a category-by-category matching with 1971 series as common-law relationships and male and female lone parent families were not available as separate categories in 1971. In Table 62.1, in comparing marital components with the counterpart population 15 years of age and over, the proportion of divorced persons of Ukrainian origin increased sharply from 1.6% ( $100 \times 7100/435,100$ ) in 1971 to 2.9% ( $100 \times 15,185/522,275$ ) in 1981; In Table 62.2 the proportion of lone parent to total families increased from 8.9% in 1971 to 10.4% in 1981.

Users may make additional corrections to 1981 data on their own by reference to the method outlined in the Technical Appendix (p.109), allowing historical comparison of provincial and other series.

Counterpart 1971 data for the main tabulations are in the Compendium (E2): pp.737-42, 748-9 for Table 62.3; pp.750-61 for Table 62.4; pp.743-9 for Table 62.5; p.778 for Table 62.6. There are no counterpart 1971 data in the Compendium for Table 62.7.

TABLE 62.1: POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Marital Status	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi- ple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
Population 15 years and over	459,520	125,510	585,030	522,275	435,100
Single	103,725	58,315	162,040	132,885	108,935
Married	280,700	52,885	333,585	307,140	278,115 <sup>2</sup>
Common-law	14,735	5,635	20,370	17,555	
Widowed	34,890	2,075	36,965	35,930	29,190
Separated	11,985	3,215	15,200	13,595	11,760
Divorced	13,495	3,380	16,875	15,185	7,100

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix. <sup>2</sup>Includes common-law.  
Source: for 1981, Table 62.3; for 1971, E2, pp.729, 737, 748.

TABLE 62.2: CENSUS FAMILIES BY FAMILY STRUCTURE AND UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HUSBAND OR LONE PARENT, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971

Family Type	1981			1971	
	Single	Multi- ple	Total	Corrected <sup>1</sup>	Total
All Census families	164,580	31,030	195,615	180,095	150,600
Husband-wife	147,765	27,105	174,875	161,315	137,240
Lone parent	16,820	3,925	20,740	18,780	13,360
-male	3,040	575	3,610	3,330	..
-female	13,780	3,350	17,130	15,455	..

<sup>1</sup>Comparable to 1971; see Technical Appendix.  
Source: for 1981, Table 62.6; for 1971, E2 p.778, A11, Tab. 63.

TABLE 62.3: MARITAL STATUS, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX,  
RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=population 15 years and over, M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm

Status	Canada <sup>1</sup>			Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	SIn- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	SIn- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	SIn- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	SIn- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)												
T	103,725	58,315	5,165,625	515	740	472,420	3,075	1,420	1,497,220	25,550	18,670	1,768,470
M	61,340	31,735	2,846,155	250	440	261,530	1,795	765	795,215	14,990	9,950	966,140
F	42,380	26,580	2,319,470	270	300	210,890	1,275	655	702,000	10,565	8,720	802,335
U	81,915	48,780	4,042,195	370	615	268,735	2,935	1,360	1,191,860	23,305	16,465	1,481,810
f	10,325	3,015	250,495	10	25	12,625	25	-	55,590	490	420	69,130
N	11,485	6,520	872,940	130	100	191,065	115	55	249,770	1,755	1,790	217,530
MARRIED												
T	280,700	52,885	10,729,525	1,605	835	968,235	8,005	1,025	2,736,450	74,145	16,650	3,926,800
M	143,080	25,085	5,371,550	850	430	484,735	4,195	490	1,368,855	38,070	7,825	1,965,655
F	137,615	27,805	5,357,975	760	405	483,500	3,810	535	1,367,595	36,075	8,825	1,961,145
U	209,975	41,705	8,011,700	1,110	535	505,285	7,450	930	2,095,280	64,290	14,155	3,160,700
f	25,410	2,540	485,320	40	10	21,015	65	30	76,510	1,520	275	134,515
N	45,315	8,645	2,232,510	460	295	441,935	490	70	564,655	8,335	2,220	631,585
COMMON-LAW												
T	14,735	5,635	706,790	70	75	38,375	435	120	239,595	3,270	1,560	202,225
M	7,470	2,510	353,700	45	35	19,205	250	80	119,880	1,665	705	101,225
F	7,265	3,125	353,085	25	45	19,170	180	40	119,720	1,605	855	101,005
U	12,400	4,880	571,975	40	70	23,160	400	110	196,235	2,855	1,395	172,830
f	280	70	7,295	-	-	270	-	-	1,815	25	20	1,480
N	2,055	685	127,520	30	-	14,940	30	10	41,550	390	145	27,910
WIDOWED												
T	34,890	2,075	1,048,170	110	-	100,930	1,265	40	267,815	10,520	615	395,900
M	5,695	360	177,565	20	-	18,375	245	15	46,530	1,850	90	65,235
F	29,190	1,715	870,610	90	-	82,550	1,020	20	221,280	8,675	525	330,665
U	27,965	1,750	849,270	95	-	58,065	1,215	35	223,530	9,755	570	341,960
f	1,235	70	17,755	-	-	1,300	-	-	3,215	25	-	5,340
N	5,690	260	181,150	-	-	41,565	50	-	41,070	735	35	48,600
SEPARATED												
T	11,985	3,215	463,365	40	45	33,450	365	25	101,510	3,880	1,190	191,265
M	5,480	1,200	202,170	20	-	14,810	220	-	43,280	1,770	465	82,410
F	6,505	2,020	261,195	25	45	18,640	145	15	58,220	2,110	720	108,855
U	10,485	2,915	398,455	30	45	21,755	355	30	90,080	3,585	1,100	171,930
f	300	25	4,615	-	-	245	-	-	450	30	-	1,385
N	1,205	280	60,295	15	-	11,450	15	-	10,980	270	80	17,950
DIVORCED												
T	13,495	3,380	495,810	55	-	31,335	430	90	133,240	3,635	1,000	165,060
M	6,080	1,315	200,450	30	-	12,920	215	30	53,680	1,605	335	63,635
F	7,420	2,060	295,360	30	-	18,425	215	60	79,560	2,025	665	101,425
U	12,170	3,070	434,350	40	-	21,455	415	90	118,350	3,445	935	150,025
f	280	50	4,990	-	-	225	-	-	560	-	-	1,245
N	1,055	265	56,475	15	-	9,655	10	-	14,330	185	65	13,785
POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER												
T	459,520	125,510	18,609,285	2,400	1,710	1,644,750	13,565	2,725	4,975,825	121,005	39,680	6,649,725
M	229,145	62,205	9,151,595	1,205	920	811,575	6,920	1,390	2,427,440	59,950	19,375	3,244,295
F	230,375	63,310	9,457,690	1,195	790	833,175	6,645	1,340	2,548,385	61,055	20,310	3,405,425
U	354,905	103,090	14,307,930	1,685	1,265	898,460	12,770	2,550	3,915,335	107,240	34,620	5,479,265
f	37,820	5,765	770,475	60	40	35,685	85	30	138,135	2,100	725	213,095
N	66,795	16,650	3,530,880	655	405	710,605	705	145	922,355	11,660	4,340	957,360

continued

TABLE 62.3: MARITAL STATUS, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, BY SEX,  
RURAL-URBAN STATUS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=population 15 years and over, M=male, F=female, U=urban, f=rural farm,  
N=rural nonfarm

Status	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Single	Multiple	All Origins	Single	Multiple	All Origins	Single	Multiple	All Origins	Single	Multiple	All Origins
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED)												
T	19,950	7,975	211,100	14,830	5,585	191,835	28,110	13,005	470,050	11,405	10,740	539,270
M	11,690	4,445	116,795	9,035	3,035	111,640	16,485	7,160	279,505	6,965	5,835	306,300
F	8,265	3,525	94,305	5,805	2,550	80,190	11,625	5,845	190,545	4,440	4,905	232,970
U	14,695	6,630	154,415	9,405	4,025	117,255	21,645	10,665	378,790	9,325	8,875	441,130
f	2,575	480	21,485	3,260	840	37,505	3,775	1,115	41,365	190	135	12,800
N	2,680	860	35,190	2,170	720	37,075	2,690	1,225	49,890	1,895	1,730	85,340
MARRIED												
T	51,740	7,085	452,870	40,360	5,100	434,405	70,225	12,050	962,530	34,060	9,915	1,224,330
M	25,910	3,445	226,610	20,605	2,500	217,825	35,925	5,580	482,765	17,235	4,725	613,060
F	25,835	3,645	226,255	19,760	2,605	216,575	34,300	6,470	479,770	16,820	5,190	611,265
U	36,390	5,495	319,115	23,990	3,450	245,790	50,185	9,470	730,450	26,130	7,495	941,525
f	5,670	440	44,740	8,565	760	88,705	8,835	895	91,130	710	130	28,700
N	9,680	1,150	89,015	7,805	890	99,910	11,200	1,685	140,950	7,215	2,285	254,105
COMMON-LAW												
T	2,300	600	23,670	1,365	390	19,145	4,215	1,415	78,865	2,980	1,415	101,130
M	1,155	290	11,860	700	175	9,525	2,170	610	39,540	1,430	590	50,580
F	1,145	315	11,810	665	215	9,620	2,045	810	39,300	1,550	825	50,555
U	1,965	550	18,925	1,075	315	13,535	3,650	1,290	68,245	2,330	1,115	76,550
f	45	-	450	70	20	1,035	110	10	1,285	25	-	960
N	285	40	4,290	220	60	4,580	445	120	9,340	625	290	23,620
WIDOWED												
T	7,680	430	50,755	5,235	325	44,700	6,700	345	68,990	3,350	315	117,670
M	1,175	60	8,200	755	65	7,330	1,115	65	11,370	540	60	20,025
F	6,505	365	42,555	4,480	265	37,370	5,580	280	57,615	2,815	260	97,645
U	5,635	355	39,345	3,435	240	28,535	4,840	290	55,365	2,965	255	101,875
f	410	30	1,580	380	20	2,635	390	15	2,760	25	-	920
N	1,640	40	9,830	1,425	65	13,535	1,470	45	10,860	365	65	14,875
SEPARATED												
T	2,140	405	19,500	1,200	270	14,425	2,280	505	35,905	2,055	765	66,150
M	1,010	195	8,640	530	80	6,475	1,025	150	16,400	880	275	29,540
F	1,130	210	10,865	660	185	7,950	1,255	355	19,510	1,170	490	36,,610
U	1,860	375	16,670	930	235	10,715	1,985	455	31,375	1,725	670	55,,130
f	70	-	365	90	-	785	75	-	850	25	-	535
N	205	35	2,465	175	25	2,925	220	40	3,685	305	90	10,490
DIVORCED												
T	1,925	375	18,050	1,145	230	13,525	3,855	850	56,285	2,420	820	77,180
M	825	175	7,405	600	100	6,005	1,795	360	24,785	1,010	315	31,405
F	1,105	200	10,645	550	130	7,520	2,060	490	31,500	1,415	505	45,775
U	1,735	340	15,860	925	195	10,640	3,450	785	50,545	2,125	720	66,650
f	50	-	370	80	25	765	110	10	1,285	35	-	545
N	140	35	1,825	140	15	2,125	290	50	4,455	260	95	9,990
POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER												
T	85,740	16,875	775,940	64,135	11,905	718,035	115,385	28,170	1,672,620	56,265	23,975	2,125,735
M	41,760	8,610	379,505	32,220	5,960	358,805	58,520	13,915	854,360	28,060	11,800	1,050,915
F	43,980	8,260	396,435	31,915	5,950	359,230	56,865	14,255	818,260	28,210	12,175	1,074,815
U	62,290	13,740	564,355	39,755	8,455	426,465	85,760	22,955	1,314,755	44,590	19,135	1,682,870
f	8,820	970	68,990	12,440	1,665	131,430	13,305	2,050	138,685	1,010	285	44,450
N	14,630	2,160	142,615	11,935	1,780	160,145	16,320	3,165	219,180	10,670	4,560	398,415

Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C13.

TABLE 62.4: MARITAL STATUS, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER  
BY AGE AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=population 15 years and over, S=single (never married), M=married, C=common-law,  
W=widowed, P=separated, D=divorced

Status	Canada <sup>1</sup>				Atlantic Provinces				Quebec				Ontario			
	Ukrainian		All Origins		Ukrainian		All Origins		Ukrainian		All Origins		Ukrainian		All Origins	
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All	Origins
15-19 YEARS																
T	38,760	30,750	2,303,580	215	390	232,660	785	560	616,825	7,880	9,360	804,875				
S	36,865	29,710	2,211,200	200	390	224,975	770	555	596,450	7,600	9,150	776,440				
M	770	455	48,520	-	-	5,310	-	-	8,360	115	125	16,455				
C	1,065	565	40,090	-	-	1,950	-	-	11,265	160	75	10,670				
W	25	-	945	-	-	80	-	-	240	-	-	325				
P	25	10	2,225	-	-	285	-	-	315	-	-	875				
D	-	-	595	-	-	60	-	-	185	-	-	110				
20-24 YEARS																
T	47,250	26,415	2,334,420	270	330	204,280	1,190	585	640,960	11,080	8,130	786,815				
S	28,285	17,375	1,432,270	135	220	121,950	825	500	405,825	7,400	5,600	498,280				
M	14,015	6,505	662,935	115	70	67,765	290	55	159,640	2,785	1,860	222,895				
C	3,900	1,935	193,010	15	25	10,545	65	25	68,510	700	475	48,230				
W	10	-	1,730	-	-	185	-	-	415	-	-	545				
P	755	455	31,800	-	15	2,765	20	-	3,790	180	165	13,285				
D	285	135	12,675	-	-	1,075	-	-	2,780	25	35	3,575				
25-34 YEARS																
T	89,840	38,995	4,199,980	670	585	368,355	2,210	815	1,131,170	23,775	12,515	1,450,740				
S	18,945	9,225	811,310	100	110	61,515	685	300	237,820	5,630	3,185	273,130				
M	59,605	24,365	2,839,655	495	400	272,010	1,280	390	739,205	15,200	7,560	996,140				
C	5,130	2,350	272,085	20	50	14,090	145	85	94,270	1,170	735	77,110				
W	220	50	10,930	10	-	1,210	-	-	3,135	60	10	3,340				
P	3,120	1,550	140,440	20	25	10,540	25	15	23,975	1,010	550	60,970				
D	2,820	1,455	125,560	35	-	8,995	75	25	32,760	700	470	40,060				
35-44 YEARS																
T	66,365	15,470	2,956,785	435	240	247,765	1,635	290	823,995	16,005	5,115	1,069,865				
S	5,135	1,040	219,940	30	15	16,995	240	30	79,200	1,285	425	70,725				
M	53,530	12,010	2,356,655	370	210	206,170	1,205	215	633,280	12,655	3,930	864,980				
C	1,900	535	109,105	25	-	6,240	40	-	36,180	460	185	35,290				
W	595	135	28,175	-	-	2,770	-	-	8,900	140	35	9,415				
P	2,185	730	104,470	-	10	6,880	70	-	23,155	700	270	45,155				
D	3,030	1,025	138,435	-	-	8,705	70	30	43,275	765	265	44,290				
45-64 YEARS																
T	144,845	11,010	4,629,905	595	160	383,080	4,830	365	1,236,585	42,830	3,690	1,733,145				
S	10,155	760	308,140	25	-	27,915	385	30	115,005	2,445	245	92,150				
M	112,260	8,150	3,609,295	485	145	302,090	3,625	275	918,830	33,335	2,705	1,381,120				
C	2,030	215	80,115	-	-	4,790	90	-	25,265	570	80	26,995				
W	10,560	815	307,610	50	-	28,500	355	10	89,885	3,405	260	112,745				
P	4,070	410	143,145	-	-	9,550	170	-	39,125	1,375	175	56,480				
D	5,770	670	181,605	-	-	10,215	210	30	48,485	1,700	210	63,645				
65 YEARS AND OVER																
T	72,460	2,870	2,184,615	210	10	208,605	2,915	110	526,295	19,440	870	804,285				
S	4,340	215	182,765	20	-	19,075	170	-	62,915	1,195	60	57,745				
M	40,520	1,410	1,212,470	125	-	114,890	1,600	90	277,125	10,060	470	445,210				
C	715	35	12,380	-	-	750	90	-	4,115	210	15	3,920				
W	23,475	1,060	698,775	55	-	68,180	900	15	165,240	6,920	295	269,525				
P	1,830	60	41,285	-	-	3,420	85	-	11,145	605	15	14,505				
D	1,585	85	36,940	-	-	2,290	70	-	5,755	445	20	13,375				
ALL AGES																
T	459,520	125,510	18,609,285	2,400	1,710	1,644,750	13,565	2,725	4,975,825	121,005	39,680	6,649,725				
S	103,725	58,315	5,165,625	515	740	472,420	3,075	1,420	1,497,220	25,550	18,670	1,768,470				
M	280,700	52,885	10,729,525	1,605	835	968,235	8,005	1,025	2,736,450	74,145	16,650	3,926,800				
C	14,735	5,635	706,790	70	75	38,375	435	120	239,595	3,270	1,560	202,225				
W	34,890	2,075	1,048,170	110	-	100,930	1,265	40	267,815	10,520	615	395,900				
P	11,985	3,215	463,365	40	45	32,450	365	25	101,510	3,880	1,190	191,265				
D	13,495	3,380	495,810	55	-	31,335	430	90	133,240	3,635	1,000	165,060				

continued

TABLE 62.4: MARITAL STATUS, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER  
BY AGE AND ETHNIC ORIGIN, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=population 15 years and over, S=single (never married), M=married, C=common-law,  
W=widowed, P=separated, D=divorced

Status	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple Origins		Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins
15-19 YEARS												
T	7,160	4,375	95,570	6,430	3,350	94,755	11,950	7,170	213,370	4,235	5,460	238,310
S	6,850	4,235	91,345	6,130	3,190	89,845	11,260	6,840	198,660	3,950	5,270	226,785
M	120	50	2,375	150	80	3,020	305	135	7,440	70	60	5,265
C	175	85	1,655	145	80	1,710	365	195	6,800	210	135	5,825
W	15	-	50	-	-	30	-	-	100	-	-	105
P	-	-	90	-	-	140	-	-	260	-	-	250
D	-	-	45	-	-	10	-	-	115	-	-	75
20-24 YEARS												
T	8,275	3,230	93,695	6,495	2,575	88,450	14,085	6,730	262,950	5,710	4,745	250,205
S	5,110	2,205	56,520	3,730	1,615	48,200	7,995	3,985	147,230	3,030	3,205	150,420
M	2,375	765	28,445	2,240	745	32,690	4,440	1,980	81,785	1,725	1,010	67,570
C	605	190	6,695	390	145	5,610	1,295	595	26,930	805	455	25,495
W	-	-	65	-	-	95	-	-	220	-	-	200
P	145	65	1,540	95	50	1,365	195	90	4,125	120	60	4,855
D	40	-	425	40	15	485	145	65	2,650	30	15	1,665
25-34 YEARS												
T	15,760	4,780	164,505	10,420	3,130	147,990	24,600	8,785	434,830	12,105	8,190	488,115
S	3,500	1,220	31,395	1,970	590	24,865	4,615	1,870	81,705	2,400	1,885	97,835
M	10,525	3,020	113,420	7,475	2,215	108,585	16,845	5,755	293,700	7,580	4,910	307,800
C	755	235	8,345	460	135	6,820	1,465	465	28,615	1,080	620	41,215
W	50	-	505	20	-	350	55	25	1,020	25	15	1,320
P	535	165	6,145	265	140	4,130	675	225	12,520	580	430	21,795
D	395	135	4,705	230	50	3,240	950	445	17,270	430	335	18,150
35-44 YEARS												
T	11,625	2,105	112,405	8,860	1,310	96,635	18,200	3,030	258,125	9,345	3,310	339,935
S	1,015	130	8,445	600	90	6,645	1,355	125	14,600	575	230	22,580
M	9,385	1,650	90,840	7,575	1,055	80,780	14,875	2,455	210,590	7,295	2,420	264,030
C	275	60	3,415	130	20	2,490	495	100	9,220	435	160	15,700
W	105	20	1,060	80	20	905	185	30	2,155	70	25	2,860
P	455	105	4,270	185	40	2,675	390	110	7,345	375	195	14,710
D	395	145	4,380	280	90	3,140	900	210	14,215	595	280	20,055
45-64 YEARS												
T	26,875	1,785	196,710	20,150	1,100	182,630	31,805	2,030	356,745	17,590	1,875	532,940
S	2,400	150	13,880	1,675	70	13,600	2,205	145	18,895	990	115	25,950
M	20,515	1,290	154,560	16,000	840	146,485	24,905	1,545	283,410	13,285	1,330	417,030
C	350	15	2,965	175	-	2,085	450	55	6,385	375	45	11,290
W	2,145	190	13,255	1,390	90	11,015	2,060	115	20,570	1,155	125	31,080
P	665	45	5,455	440	25	4,390	685	65	9,155	720	80	18,660
D	810	80	6,600	475	70	5,060	1,495	105	18,335	1,070	170	28,930
65 YEARS AND OVER												
T	16,050	605	113,055	11,775	445	107,575	14,750	430	146,600	7,290	395	276,225
S	1,080	50	9,505	750	35	8,675	675	45	8,950	470	40	15,700
M	8,825	310	63,230	6,925	165	62,835	8,860	180	85,610	4,100	180	162,630
C	140	-	590	60	-	440	140	-	920	80	-	1,610
W	5,370	225	35,825	3,740	215	32,310	4,385	165	44,920	2,100	155	82,105
P	345	15	2,010	215	10	1,730	330	-	2,500	245	-	5,880
D	290	20	1,890	115	-	1,585	365	20	3,700	300	20	8,300
ALL AGES												
T	85,740	16,875	775,940	64,135	11,905	718,035	115,385	28,170	1,672,620	56,265	23,975	2,125,735
S	19,950	7,975	211,100	14,830	5,585	191,835	28,110	13,005	470,050	11,405	10,740	539,270
M	51,740	7,085	452,870	40,360	5,100	434,405	70,225	12,050	962,530	34,060	9,915	1,224,330
C	2,300	600	23,670	1,365	390	19,145	4,215	1,415	78,865	2,980	1,415	101,130
W	7,680	430	50,755	5,235	325	44,700	6,700	345	68,990	3,350	315	117,570
P	2,140	405	19,500	1,200	270	14,425	2,280	505	35,905	2,055	765	66,150
D	1,925	375	18,050	1,145	230	13,525	3,855	850	56,285	2,420	820	77,180

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 62.5: MARITAL STATUS, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: T=population 15 years and over, S=single (never married), M=married, C=common law, W=widowed,  
 P=separated, D=divorced, CMA=census metropolitan area, CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town

Status	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Single	Mul-	All	Single	Mul-	All	Single	Mul-	All	Single	Mul-	All
	EDMONTON, CMA			REGINA, CMA			LONDON, CMA			VERNON, CA		
T	53,950	11,265	504,175	7,975	2,470	123,675	2,805	1,110	220,710	2,175	615	31,850
S	14,245	5,670	151,710	2,025	1,260	35,550	655	505	59,550	430	290	7,110
M	30,955	4,500	273,730	4,740	930	69,910	1,620	470	126,325	1,340	265	19,420
C	2,140	685	26,405	325	75	4,530	105	35	8,205	65	20	1,485
W	3,240	185	21,060	500	60	6,640	180	15	12,580	210	-	1,765
P	1,280	205	12,220	190	85	3,525	125	45	7,750	65	15	905
D	2,085	380	19,045	200	55	3,520	120	35	6,290	70	25	1,165
	WINNIPEG, CMA			THUNDER BAY, CMA			KITCHENER, CMA			PRINCE GEORGE, CA		
T	51,710	11,880	456,835	8,430	2,535	93,445	2,735	980	217,665	1,700	680	48,415
S	12,470	5,830	128,575	1,620	1,270	25,260	585	375	55,355	375	265	12,780
M	29,985	4,665	254,850	5,265	1,025	53,410	1,695	480	132,950	1,030	310	27,830
C	1,595	460	15,465	295	85	3,475	60	15	6,725	100	50	3,260
W	4,590	315	30,515	775	40	6,135	225	20	11,460	115	10	1,315
P	1,535	330	13,845	240	60	2,795	105	45	6,270	45	30	1,615
D	1,535	285	13,580	240	55	2,365	70	30	4,915	45	15	1,615
	TORONTO, CMA			ST. CATHERINES, CMA			HALIFAX, CMA			SAULT STE. MARIE, CA		
T	46,340	13,340	2,360,605	8,465	2,235	236,605	495	480	213,870	1,670	920	65,910
S	11,290	6,830	673,165	1,605	1,045	58,190	105	195	64,410	300	485	18,050
M	26,350	4,835	1,340,680	5,430	930	142,710	345	245	117,795	1,045	360	39,030
C	1,295	575	72,275	155	85	6,440	-	15	8,250	45	40	1,630
W	4,130	180	132,290	785	55	16,130	-	-	10,980	170	-	3,770
P	1,575	460	73,770	295	65	7,245	10	20	5,200	30	20	1,590
D	1,695	465	68,430	195	55	5,890	30	-	7,245	75	-	1,840
	VANCOUVER, CMA			OTTAWA-HULL, CMA			YORKTON, C			BRANDON, C		
T	26,540	11,570	1,009,305	4,210	2,315	561,180	3,915	405	11,720	2,000	575	27,385
S	5,890	5,515	277,515	925	1,160	168,090	885	160	2,945	415	220	7,185
M	14,870	4,295	552,990	2,575	900	307,520	2,420	205	7,085	1,215	300	15,700
C	1,500	630	42,135	145	105	22,355	65	-	270	70	25	920
W	1,875	175	61,440	305	15	29,060	390	20	950	200	-	1,920
P	1,015	465	33,395	105	70	18,290	100	-	220	55	15	810
D	1,380	485	41,830	155	65	15,865	65	10	245	50	-	850
	CALGARY, CMA			WINDSOR, CMA			PRINCE ALBERT, CA			LETHBRIDGE, C		
T	15,525	6,530	460,360	4,680	1,640	188,150	3,200	620	27,215	1,660	640	41,625
S	4,050	3,160	139,340	1,000	715	49,260	635	245	7,390	265	250	10,695
M	8,920	2,610	247,740	2,630	765	109,620	2,090	305	15,910	1,155	310	24,505
C	805	370	24,545	100	15	4,320	50	25	835	45	30	1,305
W	550	55	16,915	615	50	13,550	305	20	1,705	115	-	2,465
P	350	115	11,485	145	30	5,510	60	-	780	40	-	945
D	850	215	20,335	185	65	5,895	50	15	595	40	35	1,710
	SASKATOON, CMA			OSHAWA, CMA			KELOWNA, CA			BRANTFORD, CA		
T	12,555	3,030	118,150	3,745	1,195	115,285	3,200	785	61,155	1,510	470	67,085
S	3,440	1,535	36,040	725	510	27,480	510	335	13,295	310	230	15,730
M	7,140	1,130	64,505	2,350	560	71,365	2,205	390	38,545	960	205	40,785
C	335	140	4,550	95	75	4,525	105	30	2,230	40	20	2,035
W	880	80	6,430	335	10	5,475	205	10	3,540	105	-	4,705
P	365	105	3,275	135	30	3,690	75	-	1,535	50	15	2,175
D	395	45	3,360	110	10	2,750	90	15	2,010	40	-	1,655
	HAMILTON, CMA			VICTORIA, CMA			DAUPHIN, T			VEGREVILLE, T		
T	10,645	3,075	422,780	2,835	1,810	189,750	2,840	175	7,045	2,030	85	4,005
S	2,195	1,385	108,255	565	860	46,375	510	80	1,530	340	70	860
M	6,695	1,345	253,725	1,595	680	106,670	1,765	60	4,290	1,315	20	2,530
C	195	100	11,320	180	130	8,070	70	15	155	30	-	105
W	970	65	25,770	160	15	14,275	370	-	790	250	-	325
P	325	135	12,370	140	55	6,095	95	-	180	35	-	100
D	260	40	11,345	205	80	8,260	25	15	105	60	-	90
	MONTREAL, CMA			SUDBURY, CMA			KAMLOOPS, CA			RED DEER, C		
T	12,045	2,325	2,237,550	3,125	860	111,610	1,730	845	48,200	1,270	475	33,920
S	2,770	1,280	669,250	600	385	30,250	390	370	12,550	370	190	9,730
M	7,000	805	1,182,935	1,970	400	66,660	955	395	27,945	710	200	18,435
C	380	100	120,280	75	20	3,445	110	35	2,490	65	25	2,205

continued

TABLE 62.5: MARITAL STATUS, POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY ETHNIC ORIGIN AND SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: T=population 15 years and over, S=single (never married), M=married, C=common law, W=widowed, P=separated, D=divorced, CMA=census metropolitan area, CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town

Sta tus	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple Origins	All	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple Origins	All	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple Origins	All	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple Origins	All
	MONTREAL, CMA			SUDSBURY, CMA			KAMLOOPS, CA			RED DEER, c		
W	1,130	35	129,475	330	-	5,765	90	-	1,940	10	15	1,210
P	325	20	61,275	95	15	3,215	80	15	1,450	45	20	885
D	390	85	74,335	65	25	2,275	105	30	1,830	65	25	1,450
	MOOSE JAW, CA			PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, CA			ST. PAUL, t			MELVILLE, c		
T	1,550	295	27,280	1,155	240	14,890	865	60	3,515	585	75	3,950
S	310	135	6,660	265	150	3,845	180	35	965	100	50	810
M	975	105	16,265	680	75	8,795	610	25	2,160	375	10	2,450
C	50	-	815	45	-	575	10	-	120	30	-	95
W	150	15	1,980	95	-	1,020	60	-	165	60	-	455
P	20	10	695	50	-	400	-	-	50	30	-	105
D	40	20	870	25	-	255	-	-	50	-	-	40
	NORTH BATTLEFORD, CA			KENORA, CA			KINGSTON, CA			THE PAS, t		
T	1,425	345	13,785	1,105	265	11,900	470	425	87,900	440	115	4,380
S	285	135	3,770	230	140	3,040	90	230	23,995	115	45	1,135
M	925	150	8,100	680	110	6,910	335	160	51,090	265	45	2,500
C	35	25	330	35	10	495	-	-	2,795	25	15	225
W	140	25	920	115	-	805	-	-	5,240	20	-	220
P	20	-	350	15	-	430	10	10	2,445	-	-	175
D	20	-	320	30	-	220	25	15	2,330	-	-	110
	GRAND PRAIRIE, c			SARNIA, CA			GUELPH, CA			KAMSACK, t		
T	1,005	410	17,660	780	375	63,955	545	280	60,310	640	25	2,135
S	260	165	5,290	135	165	15,510	120	145	16,245	85	-	405
M	605	190	9,620	495	155	39,645	335	110	35,475	375	-	1,235
C	60	30	1,230	15	20	1,835	20	15	2,035	15	-	85
W	20	-	445	70	-	3,450	45	-	3,315	130	-	280
P	20	20	545	40	20	1,800	15	-	1,885	15	-	75
D	40	10	525	20	-	1,705	15	-	1,350	10	-	50
	MEDICINE HAT, CA			THOMPSON, CA			TIMMINS, C			SMOKY LAKE, t		
T	810	355	37,250	770	170	9,510	625	195	34,405	600	15	830
S	185	115	8,605	235	90	2,480	130	75	9,090	70	10	115
M	465	200	23,295	465	70	5,695	370	110	19,925	390	-	550
C	40	-	1,655	45	-	725	15	-	1,440	10	-	35
W	65	-	1,990	-	-	110	75	15	2,295	100	-	110
P	10	-	530	-	-	325	20	-	1,030	-	-	-
D	50	20	1,180	15	-	175	10	-	620	25	-	25
	SELKIRK, t			SYDNEY, <sup>2</sup> CA			FORT FRANCES, t			NORTH BAY, CA		
T	1,045	250	7,180	710	335	91,665	760	115	6,765	280	220	43,255
S	200	95	1,905	140	200	28,615	170	45	1,515	40	85	11,890
M	655	120	4,250	455	115	51,195	450	65	4,090	190	125	25,020
C	25	-	185	10	10	1,080	15	-	200	-	-	1,350
W	80	-	505	80	-	7,195	100	-	630	20	-	2,535
P	35	-	155	-	-	1,895	-	-	165	15	-	1,420
D	45	20	185	20	-	1,685	15	-	160	10	-	1,035
	NANAIMO, CA			CHILLIWACK, CA			PENTICTON, c			WYNARD, t		
T	890	390	44,845	730	330	31,950	665	145	18,695	520	10	1,660
S	155	150	10,140	105	140	7,245	115	75	3,790	135	-	330
M	615	190	26,660	540	165	19,615	415	50	11,240	295	10	1,060
C	55	30	2,520	25	-	1,300	35	15	885	-	-	-
W	30	-	2,450	35	-	1,950	40	-	1,490	70	-	225
P	15	15	1,320	20	-	855	15	-	595	15	-	25
D	15	-	1,755	10	10	985	35	-	690	-	-	20
	CANORA, t			FLIN FLON, CA			PORT ALBERNI, CA			ITUNA, t		
T	1,330	70	2,170	760	195	7,435	525	215	24,070	545	-	720
S	215	20	415	160	75	1,695	135	85	5,935	100	-	125
M	830	35	1,325	475	100	4,745	330	100	14,440	320	-	445
C	25	-	40	30	15	300	-	15	1,220	-	-	-
W	230	-	330	65	-	395	25	-	1,045	105	-	135
P	15	-	20	15	-	175	20	10	785	-	-	-
D	20	-	30	25	-	130	-	-	645	10	-	15

<sup>1</sup>Full name is St. Catharines-Niagara CMA; <sup>2</sup>Total of Sydney CA and Sydney Mines CA. Source: C20.

TABLE 62.6: SIZE AND STRUCTURE OF CENSUS FAMILIES BY RURAL-URBAN STATUS, PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HUSBAND OR LONE PARENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=all families, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm, H=husband-wife families  
L=lone parent families, C=born in Canada, O=born outside Canada

Status	Canada <sup>1</sup>			Atlantic Provinces			Quebec			Ontario		
	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All	Ukrainian		All
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	Origins
ALL FAMILY SIZES												
T	164,580	31,030	6,325,310	960	480	558,225	4,895	600	1,671,750	43,800	9,645	2,278,910
UH	110,510	21,490	4,213,050	590	315	258,570	4,025	520	1,126,465	33,805	7,150	1,637,425
UL	14,030	3,510	593,775	70	25	40,445	535	40	177,355	4,415	1,200	220,865
fH	13,235	1,205	240,205	15	-	10,475	45	-	38,610	785	125	67,190
fL	940	85	12,875	-	-	655	-	-	2,325	40	-	3,520
NH	24,020	4,410	1,158,240	260	135	224,420	290	35	298,275	4,440	1,100	324,085
NL	1,845	330	107,165	20	-	23,665	-	-	28,720	320	65	25,830
C	133,130	29,115	4,908,875	880	435	530,770	2,540	455	1,477,895	29,240	8,705	1,525,120
O	31,450	1,915	1,416,440	85	50	27,460	2,355	145	193,855	14,555	935	753,790
2 FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	71,830	11,590	2,398,870	305	180	183,335	2,400	280	603,430	19,735	3,655	876,365
UH	47,630	7,990	1,567,045	165	120	82,695	1,905	240	393,635	14,840	2,590	607,100
UL	8,390	1,885	325,510	30	-	21,070	345	30	99,335	2,720	675	121,010
fH	3,630	230	57,055	-	-	2,570	15	-	6,020	245	30	16,850
fL	630	45	7,125	-	-	345	-	-	975	20	-	1,985
NH	10,375	1,240	388,545	85	40	65,035	135	-	88,715	1,695	305	116,220
NL	1,165	200	53,595	10	-	11,620	-	-	14,750	200	50	13,200
C	52,495	10,675	1,866,540	250	150	173,130	1,080	190	535,445	11,740	3,265	611,505
O	19,335	920	532,325	55	30	10,200	1,310	90	67,985	7,995	390	264,860
3 FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	34,825	6,810	1,397,375	210	100	124,055	1,160	135	392,525	9,780	2,220	500,260
UH	22,845	4,485	906,860	115	50	56,265	940	130	260,410	7,375	1,580	349,485
UL	4,040	1,160	174,010	30	15	11,610	140	-	49,820	1,210	380	65,645
fH	3,020	185	46,650	-	-	1,810	15	-	6,615	180	20	13,175
fL	200	10	3,120	-	-	180	-	-	615	-	-	875
NH	4,310	865	237,170	60	40	47,885	65	-	67,300	930	225	63,805
NL	415	95	29,565	-	-	6,305	-	-	7,765	70	15	7,285
C	28,645	6,405	1,093,175	190	90	118,435	585	110	347,935	6,545	2,000	334,190
O	6,180	405	304,195	15	15	5,620	575	25	44,585	3,235	215	166,070
4 FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	36,515	8,485	1,528,375	280	150	134,315	870	130	408,250	9,475	2,595	560,490
UH	26,220	6,215	1,088,665	190	100	66,520	780	110	296,995	7,710	2,105	430,300
UL	1,180	350	64,425	-	-	4,680	35	-	18,990	385	105	24,180
fH	3,265	365	61,965	-	-	2,660	-	-	9,405	180	40	16,980
fL	60	-	1,445	-	-	55	-	-	305	-	-	400
NH	5,610	1,525	298,215	75	40	57,350	45	15	79,025	1,160	345	85,245
NL	180	25	13,665	-	-	3,045	-	-	3,530	35	-	3,380
C	32,480	8,080	1,176,575	265	150	127,760	490	105	357,760	7,260	2,370	364,165
O	4,035	405	351,795	-	-	6,550	385	25	50,490	2,215	230	196,320
5 FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	15,230	3,090	675,930	115	25	69,255	355	40	178,420	3,435	905	240,715
UH	10,105	2,155	460,005	80	20	33,355	300	20	123,265	2,865	695	180,835
UL	335	95	20,395	-	-	1,865	20	-	6,145	60	35	7,180
fH	2,070	250	42,880	-	-	1,850	-	-	8,120	75	15	11,605
fL	35	10	660	-	-	25	-	-	205	-	-	165
NH	2,635	575	146,225	25	-	30,695	30	-	39,145	420	145	39,755
NL	55	-	5,765	-	-	1,460	-	-	1,535	-	-	1,175
C	13,900	2,965	519,955	110	25	66,000	290	30	157,040	2,670	830	153,220
O	1,325	125	155,975	-	-	3,260	60	10	21,385	765	75	87,500
6 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	6,190	1,055	324,765	55	20	47,265	115	20	89,130	1,375	275	101,075
UH	3,710	645	190,480	30	10	19,740	95	15	52,160	1,015	180	69,710
UL	95	20	9,435	-	-	1,225	-	-	3,065	40	-	2,845
fH	1,250	170	31,660	-	-	1,580	-	-	8,455	90	15	8,575
fL	10	15	530	-	-	40	-	-	225	-	-	90
NH	1,090	200	88,095	15	-	23,450	10	-	24,085	225	75	19,055
NL	35	-	4,575	-	-	1,235	-	-	1,140	-	-	795
C	5,615	985	252,615	55	20	45,440	95	15	79,715	1,030	245	62,040
O	575	65	72,150	-	-	1,825	20	-	9,415	345	35	39,035

continued

TABLE 62.6: SIZE AND STRUCTURE OF CENSUS FAMILIES BY RURAL-URBAN STATUS, PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HUSBAND OR LONE PARENT, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981

Status: T=all families, U=urban, f=rural farm, N=rural nonfarm, H=husband-wife families  
 L=lone parent families, C=born in Canada, O=born outside Canada

	Manitoba			Saskatchewan			Alberta			British Columbia		
Status	Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian		
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All
ALL FAMILY SIZES												
T	29,775	4,185	262,235	22,910	2,955	245,735	41,160	6,845	565,610	20,720	6,190	727,685
UH	18,590	2,870	165,915	12,560	1,805	127,370	26,745	4,805	391,165	13,935	3,935	498,430
UL	2,470	450	23,650	1,350	265	16,295	3,105	715	48,205	2,055	820	65,910
fH	2,965	190	21,485	4,375	375	43,795	4,705	440	44,150	345	65	14,495
fL	305	25	1,185	275	30	2,115	265	15	2,275	55	-	800
NH	5,035	605	45,565	3,970	455	50,935	5,930	830	73,420	4,025	1,230	136,065
NL	415	40	4,430	380	40	5,220	405	40	6,405	300	135	11,980
C	25,760	3,965	210,505	20,135	2,885	215,585	35,990	6,640	434,835	18,235	5,910	501,025
O	4,010	220	51,730	2,775	65	30,150	5,170	215	150,780	2,485	285	226,660
2 FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	13,530	1,585	104,885	9,720	1,010	96,640	16,600	2,550	215,525	9,405	2,305	314,205
UH	8,350	1,085	66,740	5,370	550	51,270	10,545	1,920	149,035	6,365	1,460	214,135
UL	1,530	270	13,005	790	170	8,680	1,755	330	25,470	1,200	395	36,390
fH	845	35	5,160	1,190	100	11,375	1,210	55	10,890	125	-	4,190
fL	190	10	690	195	20	1,345	185	-	1,390	35	-	390
NH	2,365	160	17,180	1,910	150	21,350	2,655	205	25,710	1,505	370	53,195
NL	245	15	2,120	270	20	2,620	245	25	3,035	185	75	5,905
C	10,690	1,465	82,015	7,610	960	79,335	13,310	2,435	163,955	7,690	2,175	217,335
O	2,845	120	22,875	2,110	50	17,305	3,295	110	51,575	1,715	130	96,870
3 FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	6,355	800	55,465	4,435	570	48,740	8,540	1,485	121,595	4,285	1,475	151,530
UH	3,955	560	34,755	2,280	350	24,735	5,490	930	81,745	2,645	865	97,820
UL	645	95	6,800	385	75	4,690	930	300	14,865	700	295	20,290
fH	750	-	4,605	1,035	80	8,980	990	80	8,840	50	-	2,630
fL	75	-	260	50	-	455	50	-	500	20	-	240
NH	835	130	7,895	635	55	8,640	975	160	13,865	800	260	26,765
NL	100	-	1,145	50	15	1,245	115	10	1,785	70	50	3,790
C	5,650	775	45,290	4,045	565	43,835	7,590	1,430	94,065	3,960	1,405	106,680
O	700	25	10,175	390	-	4,905	940	50	27,535	320	70	44,850
4 FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	6,185	1,230	59,280	4,925	830	55,795	10,075	1,835	138,565	4,615	1,660	168,060
UH	4,140	845	39,845	3,000	565	30,950	6,985	1,330	100,575	3,330	1,110	121,320
UL	210	65	2,550	125	20	1,810	325	60	5,595	95	90	6,485
fH	715	95	5,770	960	80	11,140	1,310	110	11,980	90	40	4,025
fL	15	-	145	25	-	195	15	-	220	-	-	120
NH	1,065	210	10,405	775	160	11,015	1,425	335	19,320	1,050	410	34,640
NL	45	-	560	35	-	685	15	-	870	45	-	1,475
C	5,900	1,175	48,535	4,720	825	51,190	9,460	1,815	108,090	4,285	1,595	116,030
O	280	60	10,745	195	-	4,610	620	20	30,480	325	65	52,035
5 FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	2,595	400	27,615	2,655	385	29,360	4,275	725	62,020	1,755	605	66,775
UH	1,470	265	17,345	1,370	260	14,550	2,795	495	42,840	1,180	385	46,905
UL	85	-	835	40	-	715	80	15	1,605	55	35	2,000
fH	410	45	3,475	775	60	7,765	740	115	7,760	60	-	2,300
fL	-	-	50	-	-	55	20	-	125	-	-	30
NH	610	80	5,610	440	65	5,955	630	95	9,300	460	170	15,050
NL	10	-	300	25	-	325	10	-	385	-	-	505
C	2,465	390	22,680	2,595	385	27,195	4,040	705	47,660	1,685	600	44,600
O	130	15	4,935	55	-	2,170	230	20	14,350	75	-	22,170
6 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS												
T	1,115	170	14,995	1,185	165	15,195	1,670	260	27,905	665	150	27,115
UH	670	115	7,225	540	70	5,860	925	135	16,965	415	115	18,250
UL	10	-	465	15	-	400	15	10	670	-	-	750
fH	250	15	2,475	425	55	4,540	460	75	4,680	25	-	1,355
fL	15	-	45	-	-	65	-	-	40	-	-	20
NH	165	25	4,475	210	30	3,985	250	30	5,215	210	25	6,430
NL	-	-	310	-	-	350	25	-	330	-	-	310
C	1,055	165	11,985	1,165	155	14,030	1,590	250	21,065	615	140	16,375
O	55	-	3,010	25	-	1,165	80	15	6,835	45	-	10,735

Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: C15.

TABLE 62.7: CENSUS FAMILIES BY FAMILY STRUCTURE,  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HUSBAND OR LONE PARENT, SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: T=all families, H=husband-wife families, L=lone parent families,  
C=born in Canada, O=born outside Canada, CMA=census metropolitan area,  
CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town

Ukrainian				Ukrainian				Ukrainian				Ukrainian				
	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins		Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins		Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins		Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	
	EDMONTON, CMA				REGINA, CMA				LONDON, CMA					VERNON, CA		
T	18,570	2,630	166,440	2,760	515	41,780	890	265	75,155	865	190	11,600				
H	16,470	2,325	147,040	2,465	430	36,710	800	220	66,290	725	165	10,275				
L	2,100	305	19,400	300	90	5,065	90	45	8,870	140	20	1,325				
C	16,220	2,555	120,365	2,540	510	35,455	540	250	53,700	690	190	9,005				
O	2,345	75	46,075	220	10	6,325	355	15	21,460	175	-	2,600				
	WINNIPEG, CMA				THUNDER BAY, CMA				KITCHENER, CMA					PRINCE GEORGE, CA		
T	17,450	2,860	152,195	3,015	555	31,665	1,095	255	76,845	700	180	17,420				
H	15,355	2,470	132,760	2,710	500	27,935	950	195	68,880	565	160	15,290				
L	2,095	395	19,435	300	60	3,735	145	65	7,960	135	25	2,135				
C	14,580	2,685	112,320	2,540	530	23,725	800	230	53,205	660	180	13,835				
O	2,870	180	39,880	475	25	7,945	290	30	23,640	35	-	3,590				
	TORONTO, CMA				ST. CATHERINES, <sup>1</sup> CMA				HALIFAX, CMA					SAULT ST. MARIE, CA		
T	15,855	2,980	785,390	3,170	605	83,160	190	140	70,835	660	210	22,765				
H	13,830	2,565	692,835	2,865	495	73,640	185	120	61,675	555	205	20,060				
L	2,025	420	92,550	305	115	9,520	-	10	9,160	100	-	2,705				
C	8,780	2,595	374,775	2,255	560	56,665	170	115	63,705	580	200	17,390				
O	7,080	380	410,615	920	45	26,490	15	20	7,130	80	15	5,375				
	VANCOUVER, CMA				OTTAWA-HULL, CMA				YORKTON, c					BRANDON, c		
T	9,195	2,755	329,820	1,490	600	185,400	1,355	100	4,030	695	165	9,395				
H	7,990	2,230	291,350	1,390	535	161,240	1,225	90	3,625	645	155	8,125				
L	1,200	520	38,470	100	65	24,155	125	-	400	55	10	1,265				
C	7,990	2,590	200,385	1,150	545	149,785	1,230	95	3,585	655	165	8,160				
O	1,205	165	129,435	340	55	35,610	125	-	440	45	-	1,230				
	CALGARY, CMA				WINDSOR, CMA				PRINCE ALBERT, CA					LETHBRIDGE, c		
T	5,265	1,605	149,910	1,640	395	64,345	1,260	160	9,420	655	195	14,325				
H	4,730	1,415	133,210	1,365	345	55,980	1,130	145	8,205	615	170	12,695				
L	535	185	16,695	275	45	8,365	130	15	1,215	45	30	1,635				
C	4,670	1,575	106,425	1,200	325	45,165	1,125	150	8,435	530	190	10,510				
O	595	25	43,480	440	60	19,185	135	-	980	130	-	3,815				
	SASKATOON, CMA				OSHAWA, CMA				KELOWNA, CA					BRANTFORD, CA		
T	4,260	690	38,765	1,400	335	41,800	1,170	175	22,150	575	135	23,905				
H	3,800	600	35,960	1,250	285	37,485	1,080	145	20,030	540	105	21,105				
L	460	85	4,805	150	50	4,310	90	25	2,115	40	25	2,795				
C	3,770	675	32,630	885	320	29,705	935	160	16,170	420	115	18,000				
O	490	20	6,135	520	10	12,090	235	15	5,975	155	20	5,905				
	HAMILTON, CMA				VICTORIA, CMA				DAUPHIN, t					VEGREVILLE, t		
T	3,965	735	146,880	1,040	425	63,365	1,000	25	2,430	760	10	1,405				
H	3,520	630	130,860	855	355	56,250	910	15	2,185	705	10	1,285				
L	445	105	16,015	185	70	7,120	90	15	240	55	-	115				
C	2,425	650	92,115	945	405	44,005	905	30	2,145	645	10	1,160				
O	1,540	85	54,760	95	25	19,360	95	-	280	115	-	245				
	MONTREAL, CMA				SUDBURY, CMA				KAMLOOPS, CA					RED DEER, c		
T	4,270	500	742,325	1,125	210	39,110	670	265	17,035	455	100	11,460				
H	3,785	465	640,060	990	180	34,460	555	245	14,930	400	65	10,145				
L	490	40	102,265	140	30	4,650	110	20	2,100	55	30	1,315				
C	2,130	360	573,495	820	205	32,485	600	260	13,445	435	95	9,595				
O	2,145	140	168,825	310	-	6,620	65	-	3,590	20	-	1,860				

continued

TABLE 62.7: CENSUS FAMILIES BY FAMILY STRUCTURE,  
PLACE OF BIRTH AND ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HUSBAND OR LONE PARENT, SELECTED URBAN AREAS, 1981

Status: T=all families, H=husband-wife families, L=lone parent families,  
C=born in Canada, O=born outside Canada, CMA=census metropolitan area,  
CA=census agglomeration, c=city, t=town

Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			Ukrainian			
Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	Sin- gle	Mul- tiple	All Origins	
		MOOSE JAW, CA			PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, CA			ST. PAUL, t			MELVILLE, c	
T	500	80	9,395	375	40	5,000	335	-	1,240	220	10	1,355
H	480	55	8,345	325	40	4,470	320	-	1,120	205	10	1,250
L	25	20	1,045	50	-	530	20	-	120	15	-	105
C	400	80	8,175	310	40	4,475	285	-	1,000	205	10	1,195
O	100	-	1,215	65	-	525	55	-	240	15	-	160
		NORTH BATTLEFORD, CA			KENORA, CA			KINGSTON, CA			THE PAS, t	
T	495	95	4,710	425	55	4,100	215	70	29,685	155	30	1,550
H	455	85	4,130	395	55	3,645	185	55	26,280	125	25	1,330
L	40	-	580	30	-	455	30	20	3,405	25	-	220
C	385	85	3,990	340	50	3,560	170	70	23,445	130	30	1,330
O	110	-	720	85	-	540	45	-	6,240	25	-	220
		GRANDE PRAIRIE, c			SARNIA, CA			GUELPH, CA			KAMSACK, t	
T	310	135	5,990	260	80	22,755	170	80	20,670	230	10	755
H	280	100	5,325	240	70	20,440	160	65	18,415	215	-	660
L	30	40	665	20	-	2,315	-	20	2,250	20	-	100
C	290	140	5,105	215	75	17,225	125	75	14,345	210	15	690
O	15	-	885	50	-	5,535	45	-	6,325	25	-	65
		MEDICINE HAT, CA			THOMPSON, CA			TIMMINS, c			SMOKY LAKE, t	
T	315	115	13,320	255	35	3,485	270	50	11,880	195	-	285
H	260	95	12,250	240	35	3,145	230	50	10,500	190	-	280
L	50	20	1,070	10	-	345	45	-	1,375	-	-	-
C	285	120	11,110	250	30	2,885	200	40	10,065	130	-	190
O	30	-	2,205	-	-	605	75	-	1,815	65	-	90
		SELKIRK, t			SYDNEY, <sup>2</sup> CA			FORT FRANCIS, t			NORTH BAY, CA	
T	430	50	2,530	285	65	30,085	260	45	2,400	105	65	14,790
H	375	45	2,170	235	65	25,620	245	40	2,110	90	60	12,915
L	55	-	360	50	-	4,470	20	-	290	-	-	1,865
C	395	55	2,190	240	60	28,900	250	45	2,060	90	65	13,175
O	30	-	335	40	-	1,185	-	-	345	15	-	1,610
		NANAIMO, CA			CHILLIWACK, CA			PENTICTON, c			WYNARD, t	
T	280	105	16,085	325	70	11,440	235	35	6,645	170	-	585
H	265	95	14,330	310	55	10,245	215	25	5,960	145	-	510
L	15	-	1,755	15	10	1,200	15	10	680	25	-	80
C	265	105	12,290	250	60	8,180	180	30	4,925	130	-	490
O	20	-	3,795	75	-	3,260	55	-	1,715	45	-	105
		CANORA, t			FLIN FLON, CA			PORT ALBERNI, CA			ITUNA, t	
T	475	25	720	290	40	2,720	180	55	8,570	190	-	255
H	440	25	670	240	35	2,495	155	50	7,695	155	-	215
L	40	-	55	40	-	225	25	-	880	40	-	40
C	405	25	610	260	40	2,390	150	55	6,465	115	-	175
O	70	-	110	25	-	330	35	-	2,110	80	-	80

<sup>1</sup>The full name is St. Catherines-Niagara CMA; <sup>2</sup>Total of Sydney CA and Sydney Mines CA.  
Source: C23.

TABLE 62.8: HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HUSBAND  
BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OF WIFE, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981 AND 1971

US=Ukrainian single origin, UM=Ukrainian multiple origin, AO>All Origins, UO=Ukrainian origin

Year	Ethnic Origin	Total <sup>1</sup>	Ethnic Origin of Wife								
			Ukrainian			Scandinavian			Other		
			Single	Multi-	Po-	Rus-	Bri-	Ger-	French	Origins	
CANADA <sup>2</sup>											
1981	US	147,765	62,580	2,725	6,290	670	40,975	10,155	2,910	6,925	14,535
1981	UM	27,105	2,210	2,600	575	85	10,000	1,470	590	1,275	8,315
1981	AO	5,611,495	142,525	30,460	69,365	12,760	2,319,635	305,070	74,890	1,512,080	1,144,715
1971	UO	137,240	74,050		7,915		29,525	8,230	2,960	5,930	8,630
1971	AO	4,605,485	135,990		71,235		2,095,075	303,730	87,520	1,243,255	668,680
ATLANTIC PROVINCES											
1981	US	870	65	-	50	-	545	45	-	65	90
1981	UM	445	-	-	-	-	290	-	-	20	120
1981	AO	493,465	755	430	870	85	357,215	10,875	1,355	83,520	38,355
1971	UO	700	115		35		400	25	10	65	25
1971	AO	409,810	715		850		311,045	11,895	1,875	67,930	15,475
QUEBEC											
1981	US	4,360	2,050	25	135	20	685	95	-	990	360
1981	UM	560	40	30	-	-	145	-	-	140	195
1981	AO	1,463,345	3,925	560	4,940	685	114,295	8,975	1,070	1,179,060	149,840
1971	UO	5,210	2,770		255		760	115	15	900	390
1971	AO	1,222,175	4,680		5,370		136,635	12,420	1,895	947,020	114,150
ONTARIO											
1981	US	39,025	14,995	545	1,515	155	13,220	1,565	190	1,955	4,895
1981	UM	8,370	355	570	220	15	3,810	295	45	465	2,585
1981	AO	2,028,695	36,885	9,530	33,800	2,575	1,091,690	103,500	11,220	166,545	572,940
1971	UO	39,105	19,275		1,930		10,530	1,870	350	1,875	3,285
1971	AO	1,718,575	37,795		32,510		1,023,095	112,665	14,195	157,950	340,385
MANITOBA											
1981	US	26,590	13,775	655	1,765	60	5,280	1,630	455	1,180	1,785
1981	UM	3,670	625	560	95	-	1,000	265	90	145	895
1981	AO	232,970	26,575	3,915	7,770	770	90,370	26,755	6,490	18,300	52,025
1971	UO	26,645	16,680		2,230		4,040	1,335	495	860	995
1971	AO	213,490	26,940		9,595		90,890	27,260	8,045	17,340	33,415
SASKATCHEWAN											
1981	US	20,910	10,565	330	985	190	4,020	2,195	575	535	1,505
1981	UM	2,625	360	305	75	20	725	220	60	60	800
1981	AO	222,105	19,985	2,770	4,780	1,620	89,475	41,590	11,365	12,040	38,490
1971	UO	20,265	12,475		1,270		2,925	1,635	560	465	930
1971	AO	198,230	19,845		6,110		83,205	40,490	13,480	11,550	23,550
ALBERTA											
1981	US	37,380	16,555	845	1,400	120	9,400	3,125	1,040	1,425	3,485
1981	UM	6,075	600	710	120	15	1,835	435	185	275	1,895
1981	AO	508,730	35,960	7,225	10,285	1,890	216,700	61,010	20,295	27,835	117,520
1971	UO	31,080	17,830		1,630		5,795	2,055	900	1,115	1,755
1971	AO	348,805	31,085		9,685		162,255	52,370	22,010	19,900	51,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA											
1981	US	18,305	4,500	310	450	125	7,690	1,470	645	755	2,360
1981	UM	5,235	225	400	50	25	2,145	250	200	170	1,770
1981	AO	648,995	18,130	5,885	6,845	5,095	345,285	51,715	22,760	24,100	169,190
1971	UO	13,985	4,835		555		4,985	1,155	615	615	1,230
1971	AO	484,950	14,685		7,005		284,535	45,985	25,625	20,935	86,190

<sup>1</sup>Total husbands or total husband-wife families; <sup>2</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.  
Source: For 1981, C17; for 1971, A9, Tab. 63.

TABLE 62-9: HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, ETHNIC ORIGIN OF WIFE  
BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OF HUSBAND, CANADA AND PROVINCES, 1981 AND 1971

US=Ukrainian single origin, UM=Ukrainian multiple origin, AO>All Origins, UO=Ukrainian origin

Year	Ethnic Origin	Total <sup>1</sup>	Ethnic Origin of Husband								
			Ukrainian			Scan-					
			Sin-	Mul-	Po-	Rus-	Bri-	Ger-	dina-	French	Other
CANADA <sup>2</sup>											
1981	US	142,530	62,575	2,205	6,590	810	36,775	9,235	3,440	6,070	14,820
1981	UM	30,460	2,730	2,605	625	125	11,720	2,050	540	1,235	8,840
1981	AO	5,611,495	147,765	27,110	73,785	13,390	2,286,495	319,440	84,050	1,484,260	1,175,200
1971	UO	135,990	74,050		8,710	..	28,485	7,355	3,190	4,635	9,580
1971	AO	4,605,485	137,240		75,115	..	2,059,865	315,570	92,790	1,217,875	707,025
ATLANTIC PROVINCES											
1981	US	755	65	-	10	-	465	30	10	65	100
1981	UM	430	-	-	-	-	265	25	-	15	115
1981	AO	493,460	865	450	945	75	354,670	13,305	1,810	82,235	39,100
1971	UO	715		115	25	..	440	35	5	60	40
1971	AO	409,810		700	945	..	308,735	13,340	2,310	66,495	17,315
QUEBEC											
1981	US	3,925	2,050	40	155	40	545	60	20	615	405
1981	UM	560	25	30	30	-	185	-	-	90	185
1981	AO	1,463,345	4,360	560	5,920	830	115,890	10,255	1,275	1,159,215	165,040
1971	UO	4,680	2,770		150	..	675	105	20	570	390
1971	AO	1,222,175	5,210		5,945	..	139,925	13,580	2,155	930,720	1,246,456
ONTARIO											
1981	US	36,885	14,995	360	1,290	145	11,485	1,330	320	1,745	5,220
1981	UM	9,530	540	575	215	-	4,390	400	40	465	2,900
1981	AO	2,028,695	39,025	8,370	35,515	2,320	1,072,580	107,800	12,600	161,335	589,155
1971	UO	37,795	19,275		2,030	..	9,630	1,320	350	1,375	3,810
1971	AO	1,718,575	39,105		34,535	..	999,845	116,740	15,090	153,060	360,200
MANITOBA											
1981	US	26,580	13,775	625	1,970	110	5,005	1,650	590	970	1,880
1981	UM	3,910	655	560	105	25	1,230	240	125	135	845
1981	AO	232,970	26,585	3,665	8,165	835	89,770	27,520	7,245	17,335	51,840
1971	UO	26,940	16,680		2,590	..	3,975	1,385	515	760	1,030
1971	AO	213,490	26,645		10,160	..	89,625	27,875	8,075	16,595	34,520
SASKATCHEWAN											
1981	US	19,980	10,565	360	1,205	165	3,425	1,970	575	505	1,205
1981	UM	2,770	330	305	75	45	765	390	40	80	735
1981	AO	222,100	20,910	2,625	5,445	1,800	85,850	43,305	12,065	11,765	38,345
1971	UO	19,845	12,475		1,465	..	2,525	1,470	570	375	975
1971	AO	198,230	20,265		6,365	..	80,255	42,045	13,950	10,905	24,455
ALBERTA											
1981	US	35,960	16,555	595	1,470	145	8,380	2,775	1,135	1,380	3,530
1981	UM	7,230	845	715	130	-	2,285	645	175	305	2,125
1981	AO	508,725	37,380	6,075	10,745	1,975	222,155	62,400	22,855	27,240	117,900
1971	UO	31,085	17,830		1,905	..	5,680	1,910	975	900	1,880
1971	AO	348,805	31,080		10,280	..	158,225	53,715	23,205	18,860	53,435
BRITISH COLUMBIA											
1981	US	18,130	4,500	220	495	200	7,370	1,390	780	760	2,415
1981	UM	5,890	310	400	65	30	2,550	345	155	145	1,875
1981	AO	640,995	18,310	5,235	6,940	5,515	340,615	54,160	25,850	24,395	167,980
1971	UO	14,685	4,835		530	..	5,480	1,105	745	575	1,420
1971	AO	484,950	13,985		6,795	..	279,665	47,635	27,560	20,585	88,725

<sup>1</sup>Total wives or total husband-wife families; <sup>2</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Source: For 1981, C17; for 1971, A9, Tab. 63.

TECHNICAL APPENDIX  
A CORRECTION TO 1981 UKRAINIAN ORIGIN DATA  
William Darcovich

According to published Statistics Canada figures, the population of Ukrainians in Canada decreased by over 50,000 persons, from 580,665 in 1971 to 529,615 in 1981, the first decrease after eighty years of continuous population growth. Statistics Canada warned users not to make historical comparisons because the concept of ethnicity in the two censuses differed significantly. Comparisons were, nevertheless, made with the inappropriate data, creating the impression in the public's mind that the Ukrainian population was decreasing. In the Ukrainian community, the large and unexpected population decrease caused initial shock and dismay and then concern with the principal issue brought to the fore: the incomparability of ethnic data between the two censuses. That concern is the substance of this Appendix.

The Technical Appendix undertakes (I) to examine and clarify the conceptual composition of the ethnic data in the 1971 and 1981 censuses, and (II) to propose a correction to 1981 Ukrainian origin series to improve their comparability with 1971. Application of the correction to 1981 series is described in summary form in the final paragraph on p.113 of this Appendix.

Conceptually, three categories of male and female ancestors, A, B, C, and A', B', C' are assumed to underlie the replies of respondents in the 1971 and 1981 definitions of ethnicity (Table A.1). It should be noted that the multiple origin categories for 1981 and 1971 are intended to include all multiple responses; those based on single origin ancestry as specified in Table A.1; and those based on more involved ancestries (not specified) in which one or both ancestors may be of multiple origin.

TABLE A.1: MALE AND FEMALE ANCESTORS AND ETHNIC ORIGIN RESPONSES,  
CANADA 1981 AND 1971 CENSUSES

<u>Category</u>	<u>Respondents'</u> <u>Ukrainian</u> <u>Origin</u>		<u>Ancestors'</u> Ethnic Origin
1971	1981		
A	A'	Single	Male and female ancestors are of Ukrainian single origin
B	B'	Multiple	Male ancestor of Ukrainian single origin, female ancestor of non-Ukrainian single origin
C	C'	Multiple	Female ancestor of Ukrainian single origin, male ancestor of non-Ukrainian single origin

The 1971 definition of ethnicity (Section 20), limited to the classification of respondents by male ancestry, produced one figure, total Ukrainian origin. The figure was heterogeneous in composition as it contained respondents of single origin (category A) and those of multiple origin who had a Ukrainian ancestor on the male side (category B) (Table A.1), for a total composition of

A + B (Table A.2). Respondents with a Ukrainian female ancestor (category C), were included with the ethnic origin of the male ancestor and were not part of Ukrainian origin statistics.

The 1981 definition, with no restriction on the gender of ancestors, produced three Ukrainian origin figures which encompassed all ancestral categories A', B' and C' (Table A.2). From examination of the table it is evident that the composition of each 1981 figure differs from that of A + B for 1971. Thus, neither single nor total origin in 1981 can be compared with 1971 since category B' is absent from the former and category C' is present in the latter.

The prime (') symbol attached to the 1981 categories indicates that their values can differ from counterparts in 1971, allowing the expression of numerical change between years when composition is the same.

TABLE A.2: UKRAINIAN ETHNIC ORIGIN SERIES AND ANCESTRAL COMPOSITION CATEGORIES, CANADA, 1981 AND 1971 CENSUSES

Year	Ancestral Composition Categories	Series Name
1971	A + B	Total Ukrainian origin
1981	A'	Ukrainian single origin
1981	B' + C'	Ukrainian multiple origin
1981	A' + B' + C'	Total Ukrainian origin

The incomparability between 1981 and 1971 data arises from the 1981 definition of ethnicity which identifies respondents of Ukrainian multiple origin but does not separate them by male and female ancestors into the B' and C' categories. It follows that any correction designed to overcome incomparability between 1981 and 1971 must determine the value of B' or C', a task which requires the conceptual reclassification of 1981 ethnic data to the 1971 definition.

In performing the reclassification, it can be expected on theoretical grounds that Ukrainian male and female ancestors would tend to be equal in number and that half the respondents would be reclassified by the ethnic origin of the male ancestor to category B' and half by the female ancestor to category C'. In testing this hypothesis reference is made to census data for 1951 to 1981 on the intermarriage of husbands and wives of Ukrainian origin (Table A.3). In the ensuing analysis, husbands and wives take on the role of ancestors for respondents of Ukrainian multiple origin and intermarriage rates then serve as proxies for the sex composition of ancestors. The latter may be used to allocate respondents of multiple Ukrainian origin to categories B' or C'.

The sex composition of ancestors from husband-wife families, based on the 1981 rates of intermarriage of Ukrainian husbands and wives, is 50.4 percent male and 49.6 percent female (Table A.3).

TABLE A.3: INTERMARRIAGE OF UKRAINIAN HUSBANDS AND WIVES IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES, CANADA, 1981 TO 1951 CENSUSES

	Husbands of Ukrainian origin <sup>1</sup> who married non- Ukrainian wives	Wives of Ukrainian origin <sup>1</sup> who married non- Ukrainian husbands	Total
<u>1981</u>			
Number	112,295	110,405	222,700
Rate (%)	50.4	49.6	100.0
<u>1951 to 1971 (inclusive)</u>			
Number	125,336	130,965	256,301
Rate (%)	48.9	51.1	100.0
<u>1951 to 1981 (inclusive)</u>			
Number	237,631	241,370	479,001
Rate (%)	49.6	50.4	100.0

<sup>1</sup>Classified according to the ethnic definition in each census year.  
 Source: for 1981, Tables 62.8, 62.9; for 1971, A9, Tab. 63; for 1961 and 1951, E2, pp.780-1

Estimating the 1981 sex composition of ancestors outside husband-wife families is more involved. Intermarriage in husband-wife families is ultimately the source of all ancestors, deceased or living, for respondents of Ukrainian multiple origin. Couples intermarried in a historical period appear as intermarried in the 1981 census if they are still together. When marriages end because of death, separation or divorce, former spouses may become deceased ancestors or reappear in the Census in male or female lone parent families or as non-family persons. These changes in status would leave the sex composition of ancestors the same as when they were intermarried. On this basis the 1981 proxy for the sex composition of ancestors in categories outside husband-wife families, including deceased ancestors, is the historic rate of intermarriage for 1951 to 1971, or 48.9% males and 51.1% females. (Table A.3).

The estimate of the 1981 sex composition of all ancestors is obtained by combining ancestors for husband-wife families with those outside such families, or by considering the average rate of intermarriage for the period 1951 to 1981. The resulting estimate of the sex composition for all ancestors is 49.6% males and 50.4% females (Table A.3) or within one percentage point of sex equality.

The data in Table A.3 do not cover several matters relevant to the sex composition of ancestors: comparable census data on the intermarriage of husbands and wives before 1951 are not available; the data in Table A.3 for 1951 to 1971 are classified for ethnicity by male ancestry only and do not encompass, as do the data for 1981, all husbands and wives of multiple Ukrainian

origin; there are no data before 1951 on intermarriages contracted outside of Canada; and there is some double counting in the derivation of the sex composition ratios.

Three sets of data, none entirely suited to deal with the problems above, were examined: (a) intermarriage of brides and bridegrooms in the Greek Catholic and Greek Orthodox denominations for marriages contracted in Canada in 1921 to 1941 (E2, pp.696-9), which serve as proxies for the domestic intermarriage of Ukrainian husbands and wives; (b) the intermarriage in 1981 of Ukrainian husbands and wives of multiple origin; and (c) the intermarriage of Ukrainian husbands and wives born outside Canada (C16, C17).

The first set of data suggests a slightly upward adjustment to the 1951 to 1981 female ratio in Table A.3, raising it to 50.5% from 50.4%; each of the latter two data sets indicated that more husbands than wives intermarried, suggesting a downward adjustment to the ratio of female ancestors, but of unknown amount. For double counting, there is very little information to go on and the direction and amount of the needed adjustment is an open issue.

Having regard to the near equality of the sex composition ratios in Table A.3, the margin of uncertainty which still remains in the analysis, and the practical measures of facilitating understanding and greater use of the ratios, it was decided not to depart from the original assumption of equality, 50.0% male and 50.0% female ancestors. At 50.0% (or 0.5) they become the correction ratios for partitioning the 1981 Ukrainian multiple origin series into the B' and C' categories.

Applying the 0.5 ratio above to the 1981 Ukrainian multiple origin series of 225,365 (Table A.4), and adding the result to the Ukrainian single origin series of 529,615 produces the corrected 1981 figure of 642,300 for the total Ukrainian population of Canada. The latter has the composition A' + B' and is comparable with the 1971 total Ukrainian population of 580,660 which has the composition A + B.

TABLE A.4: DERIVATION OF CORRECTED SERIES, UKRAINIAN POPULATION,  
CANADA, 1981

Year	Name	Category	Number
1971	Total Ukrainian origin	A + B	580,660
1981	Ukrainian single origin	A'	529,615
1981	Ukrainian multiple origin	B' + C'	225,365
1981	Ukrainian multiple origin x (0.5)	B'	112,685
1981	Corrected total Ukrainian origin	A' + B'	642,300

The correction has several useful features; it reduces two estimates of Ukrainian origin in 1981 to one, which is numerically comparable to the estimate for 1971; it may be applied to all Ukrainian multiple origin series, but would be less reliable for estimates based on a small number

of observations; and it is easy to understand and apply, enabling users to make their own corrections, as required, to 1981 series.

Myhal, in an article published in 1984, applied similar methodology in analysing 1981 census data on Ukrainian population, mother tongue and home language (E6, p.29).

Using different methodology, but facing the same problems of discontinuity between 1981 and 1971 ethnic series, Kordan estimated the Ukrainian population in Canada in 1981, comparable to 1971, to be 607,173 persons (E4, pp.3-14).

In summary, a correction is proposed to improve comparability between 1981 and 1971 ethnic series. The correction is performed on 1981 series by adding half the numerical value for multiple origin to its counterpart single origin to produce the corrected series.

APPENDIX 1 ADDITIONAL 1981 ETHNIC DATA

Census data on Ukrainian single, multiple and total origin and counterpart data for all origins were deposited in the Public Archives of Canada under the reference, "Darcovich (William) and Yuzyk (Paul): Additional 1981 Census Data for the 1981 Supplement."

The material deposited includes all the items listed under the B, C and D letter codes in the Bibliography (pp.115-6). In general the material contains more detail than is shown in Supplement tables. The following material may be of particular interest:

- B: part of the material under this code is on Ukrainian multiple origin classified into component groups; Ukrainian and British only, Ukrainian and French only, Ukrainian - Polish - German - Russian, and other groups.
- C8: place of birth is detailed by sex, rural-urban status and 20 provinces and countries.
- C14: occupations are detailed by 595 categories.
- C1 to C23: each of the 23 entries includes data for Yukon and the Northwest Territories.

Data for some non-Ukrainian origins, Polish, German, Russian, Yugoslav, Romanian, Czech, Slovak, Jewish, and other groups are included with the material in code B.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

- A. CENSUS OF CANADA, STATISTICS CANADA, (Ottawa)
- A1. 1981 Census Dictionary, 99-901
- A2. 1981 Summary Guide: Sample Population, 99-903
- A3. 1981 Ethnic Origin, 92-912
- A4. 1981 Labour Force - Industry by Cultural Characteristics 92-922
- A5. 1981 Schooling in Canada, 99-938
- A6. 1981 Mother Tongue, 92-902
- A7. 1981 Religion, 92-912
- A8. 1981 Agriculture, 96-901
- A9. 1971 Dictionary of the 1971 Census Terms, 12-540
- A10. 1971 Ethnic Groups by Birthplace, 92-738
- A11. 1971 Husband and Wife Families, 93-720
- A12. 1971 Appendix - List of Occupation Codes and Titles, 94-727
- A13. 1971 Census of Population Questionnaire, 2B
- B. 1981 CENSUS TABULATIONS OF STATISTICS CANADA IN OTHER FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS, (Ottawa)
- B1. 1981 Unpublished Statistics Canada Ethnic Tabulations, Ministry of State for Multiculturalism
- C. 1981 CUSTOM TABULATIONS, (P02302-2B-CENSUS 1981) STATISTICS CANADA (Ottawa, 1986)  
The following are classified by ethnic origin (5) (except as indicated), provinces (9) and:
- C1. Population by sex (3), age (15) and rural-urban status (4).
- C2. Population by sex (3), religion (15) and rural-urban status (4).
- C3. Population by sex (3), religion (4), rural-urban status (4) and ethnic origin (16).
- C4. Population by sex (3), place of birth (3), mother tongue (5), official language (5) and rural-urban status (4).
- C5. Population by sex (3), age (9), mother tongue (3) and rural-urban status (4).
- C6. Population by sex (3), place of birth (3), home language (5) and rural-urban status (4).
- C7. Population by sex (3), age (9), home language (3) and rural-urban status (4).
- C8. Population by sex (3), citizenship (5), place of birth (20) and rural-urban status (4).
- C9. Immigrant population by sex (3), mother tongue (3), period of immigration (7) and rural-urban status (4).
- C10. Population 15 years and over by sex (3), place of birth (3), rural-urban status (4) and average income by source (7).

- C11. Population 15 years and over by age (5) place of birth (3), school attendance (4) and highest level of schooling (15).
- C12. Population 15 years and over by sex (3), age (5), school attendance (4) and rural-urban status (4).
- C13. Population 15 years and over by sex (3), age (8) marital status (7) and rural-urban status (4).
- C14. Labour force population 15 years and over by sex (3) and occupation (595).
- C15. Census families by structure (5), size (6), and place of birth (3), rural-urban status (4) and ethnic origin of husband or lone parent (5).
- C16. Husband-wife families by rural-urban status (4), place of birth (3) and ethnic origin of husband (11), by ethnic origin of wife (5).
- C17. Husband-wife families by rural-urban status (4), place of birth (3) and ethnic origin of wife (11), by ethnic origin of husband (5).  
The following are classified by ethnic origin (5) (except as indicated), urban areas (61) and:
- C18. Population by sex (3), place of birth (4) and religion (15).
- C19. Population by sex (3), place of birth (3), mother tongue (5) and home language (5).
- C20. Population 15 years and over by sex (3), age (8) and marital status (7).
- C21. Immigrant population by sex (3), mother tongue (3) and period of immigration (7).
- C22. Population by sex (3), citizenship (5) and place of birth (20).
- C23. Census families by structure (5), size (6), and place of birth (3) and ethnic origin of husband or lone parent (5).
- D. 1981 CENSUSES OF AGRICULTURE AND POPULATION LINKAGE PROGRAM (Ottawa, 1986)  
Custom tabulations by Ukrainian single origin and all origins, Province and:
- D1. farm operators by place of birth and months resident on farms; area in farms; farms by tenure, organization and product type; aggregate value of farm capital and sales off farms; size of farm in terms of farm capital, sales and acres per farm; size of farm by sales and acreage categories; farm operators by age; farms reporting livestock and head of livestock reported on farms; weeks of paid labour on farms; off-farm work by farm operators
- D2. Level of total income and schooling of farm operators
- D3. Level and sources of total net income and schooling of farm operators
- E. OTHER PUBLICATIONS
- E1. F. Bogdan, "Dictionary of Ukrainian Surnames in Canada", Onomastic Commission of UVAN and Canadian Institute of Onomastic Sciences, (Winnipeg, 1974)

- E2. William Darcovich, Editor, Paul Yuzyk, Associate Editor, "Statistical Compendium on the Ukrainians in Canada, 1891-1976", University of Ottawa Press, (Ottawa, 1980)
- E3. Bohdan S. Kordan, "Ukrainians and the 1981 Canada Census: A Data Handbook" Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies, University of Alberta, (Edmonton, 1985)
- E4. Bohdan S. Kordan, with the assistance of Rita F. Chow. "Ukrainians and the 1981 Canada Census Ethnic-Origin Question", Journal of Ukrainian Studies. Vol. 10, No. 2, (Toronto, 1985)
- E5. John M. Krailt, "Ethnic Origin in the Canadian Censuses, 1871-1981" pp. 18-49 in Changing Realities: Social Trends Among Ukrainian Canadians, edited by W.R. Petryshyn, Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies, (Edmonton, 1980).
- E6. B. Myhal, "The 1981 Census of Population of Canada (4)" in Nowi Dni, Vol. XXXV, March 1984, (Toronto)
- E7. Pierre G. Normandin, Editor, "The Parliamentary Guide", Various Years, 1977 to 1985, (Ottawa).
- E8. "Report of the Chief Electoral Officer", 1979, 1980 and 1984, (Ottawa).





